## KENYA NATIONAL ARCHIVES

## PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE




Tho following reproduction (f) of document(), the property of - THE KENYA GOVERFHENX have been made by tho Photographic Servioo of the Kenya National Archives solely for the purposes of research, and must not be quoted or otherwise reproduced by any means, either in whole or in part, without the express permission of the Chief Archivist, Oflloe of the Vioo-Preident, P.O. Box 30520, Nairobi, Kenya, to whom all communications respecting this film ahould be addressed.

Dato of Reproduction $31^{\text {st }}$ December 1965 $0,7 \times 1605=16-63$


COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL DEBATES 

## OFFICIAL REPORT



## THiRD SEssion

22nd July to 25 th Jaly, 1947

## CHRONOLOCICAL INDEX

Column


LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL-Contd.

## Indiar Efrcied Members:

Honk A. R. Cocrien (Central).
Hows T. Tungone (Centri) (9)
How A. \& PATEL (Entem),
Di tie How M: A. Runu Mf.BE (Eartern) How. A. Parran (Westem)
President:

- His Excrumser tue Actino Govenoon Sis G. M. Reswie: C.M.G., M.C. (I)
Er offio Arnibera:
$\qquad$ $-2$
Chif Sccactane. Actiso (Hone C. IL Thomacy) (2)
Attonner Gentill Actino (How. J. b. Homson),
Financial Stcartany (Hon J. F. G. Trougiton, M.be.).
Cilip Native Connissionis (How. P. Whe Hakeis. M.B.E).
Dintciug or Midical Sravices (Dn, Thit How N. M. Maclenevan)
Diaceron or Acnicultuxe (Hon D. L. Hennt, C.Mg.).


Dixctim of Public Woxxs (How S R Dovo)
Cominishonta of Custome (ilow W. Jonnston).
Compiasionit of Landos. Mints and Suavars thon C. I. Roabins.


## Nominated Obichal Armberr:

How IT W, Carrontr (Latoour Commisioneri Acting) (3)
Mnan tit Hon. F. W, Cavendish-Bnirner, CMIG. (Member for Agriculturt, Animal Huhandry and Naturai Resources),
Huw Mansak Act Hivawr, OBEE (Spectally sppointed to represent tntereits of Arah Community).
How. A. Itors Losis (Econemie and Commercial Adviser)
How. C. E Moanura C.B.E (Member for Healh and Local Govermienl).
How, I. C. Munpy, C.M.G. (Commbaloner tor Inland Revenue)
Itow, J. C. Rumazt, (Conservitor of Foresta) (4)
Hanc H. E. Stacev (Solicitor Oenerni, Acting)
How H. C. WuHounk M.C. (Pommater General).

## Europeron Eleted Afrmbers:

How. W. A. C. Bommini Usin Glishis
How. S. V. Cooxe Coses.
How, G. M. Eore Nyanz:-
AN. Tiu llow F, de V. Jorice, MiC, Ukambe.
Mn. тIe How. A, G. Kerste, DSO. Trans Nzoia.
How. W. G. D, HL Nroc Nombas
How. Stk Aurard Vinctert, Natrobi South
How M, Blunder, Rith Valley, Acting (5)
How, J. G. H. Homana, O.BE. Aberdare, Acting. (6)
How Mtast S M. K. Suvistra, Kiambu, Aeting (7)
Hoc. F. G. R. Woocesy, Nairobi North, Acting (8)


## COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL DEBATES

## THIRD SESSION, 1947

## Tueday, 22nd July, 1947

Council assembled in the Nemorla! Hall. Nairobi, at II $2 . m$ on Tuesday, 22nd July, 1947, His Exeellency the Acting Governor (Sir G, M, Rennie, CA.G., MC.), presidiag.

His Exeellency opened the Council with prayer.
The Proclamation summoning the Council war read by the Clerk.

## ADMINISTRATION OF OATH

The Oath of Allegiance was adminis. tered to: Acting Labour Commistioner, E. W. Carpenter Eiq: (J, C. Rammell; Esq. Conservator of Poresta; Mrs. S. M. Silvestef Acting Member for Kilmbu; Mt Blandelt, Exq. Acting Member for Rift Valley; $L_{\text {, G. H. }}$ Hopkins, Esq, O.LE, Acting Member for Aberdiste; F, G. R. Woodley, Esq. Acting Member for Nairobi North.

PRESENTATION OF INSIGNIA
By Command of His Majesty the King. His Excelkncy presented the ingignia or the C.BE. to Col, C. M, Truman, C.B.E DS.O:~ O.B.E to Lt-Col, S, G. Ghervic, O.BE; M.B.E. to RQS, Iska Okwint; and M.RE. to Mre H. M. Sprague.

## AIINUTES

The minutes of the meeting of i7h April. 1947, were confimed.

## PAPERS LAID

The following papers were lild on the table:-
BY THE ACTINO CuIEs SECRETAXY (Mr Thomener)
Quarterly stport of the Deviloponent and Reconstruction Authority for
the period ist April to Joth June. 1947. and Registrar Ceneral's untust report. 1945.

Dy TIE ACtino Attoniney Genexal (Ma, Homson);
The Legislative Gouncil Ordinance, 1935, Schedule II (Variation No, 2) Rules.

Bi the Financint Secritaky, (Mik. Troucition):
Schedules of Additional Provision Nos. 3 and 4 al 1946, Colonial Audit Department tennual report. 194. with Kenya dispntch No. 113 thereon, and Report on the vudit of recounts of K.U.R \& H., 1945. with Transport dispatch No. 15 thercon.

## ORAL ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS

No. 25 -Civil Servints and Kenya Hicillands
Ma Mantu (African Intereste):
Is it a fact that a number of Europeans In the Kenyn Govertment Civi Service own land in the Keny Hjhiands? If the answer is la tho effimative, will Government pleate give the lotal acreage owned by any six such Europenas?
Mr, THONLLE: Yes. sir, Sux Eutopean oftetals citen at random hold a total of $1,691+$ acres.

## No. 27 -Micmitos

Ma. Param (Western Area):
Will Govermenent pleato stace the number of Europeans and Indians who entered and Iefl Kenym throuigh Mombaisa or Kitindiai during 19467

Ma Hason: The followint is the Dumber of Europesss and Indians who number of Europenss ind indians who ben of Kilindial during t946:Immigration Emigration
Europeatry $\quad 5,465 \quad 1,513$
Indlang $\because \quad 11,404,1274$

## No. 29 -Racill Stokeantor

## Nk. Puitm:

Is Coverament aware that the racta ectregation that had diappeated from the Genctal Post Ombe coutiters ai Natrobt hat since appeared in wome of the Oovernment departinents, more garticulaty in the Immiaration sind Paupont Omee, Natrobl, rather in more poignant form, and it so will Government please atale iti considered polley in relation to this type of racial seregation for the eneral informs. tion of the public?

MR. Horson: The policy of the Government is that such utrangements chall be lifale for the conduct of bualaces in its ofloce as will beal wit the convenience of all seetions of the communliy.

In the cave ot the Immigration and Pasport Olfice in Naitobi the present oflce iccommodation does not nllow for all petioni to teceive attention at onc counter. If is, therefort, necesury that some people ahould be attended to lo one place and wome in mother and the opportunity hal been taken, for the more eflicient working of the Department, to arrange that Atlans and Arricans thould attend la that part of the alfise Where the Alan Immigation Cleka Woik, wha, by thetr supetior knowledge of the applicant's Lenguige, can deal with hin inquiry mote expeditioucy.

No. 10-Sreowdilino Alomon Cans Nr. Pattain:

Will Gaternment please uate the number of scoond-hand cin that have been exported to destinations other than adjacent territories duriag the last nine months
Ah. Thoucaitow: I sasume that the hoan member has if mind permanent expart That being so, the sanwer is thiree.

Na. 32-Indin School Hosters

## Me Painas:

Hiving repard to the fact that bostel Cacilitien are provided for European, Arrienn and Arab boys, will Government pleare slate specific reasons tor ite peristent refural to provide similar facilities for Indien hoys whose edication is being greally hampered, due to shserce of hostels and the actute hocuing thortage prevailing at plices Where high schools are situated?

An. Troucimon: 1 wousd invite the hon member's altention to the reply I gave on the $12 t h$ of November, 1946, to the hon member't quation No. 69 , to which the Government has al present nothing 10 add

No 13-Soctal Seavices ton Lndisns Ma Phitam:

In view of the fact that the Indian community hat no specific social serVicseppeculiar to it apart from cducation, wilt Government plesie Hate the approximate amount of rermue that was conimbuted by Indians and atwo the approximate amount of expendifure incurred on wocial services peculiar to the Indian community for the years 1912 to 1946 community

Mr. Thovaritoy: The Govemment doct not accept the acturacy of the itatement in the pramble to the ques thon. Subject to that, the answer to the question in al follown:-
The Governmen tas inuflicient detailed ifformation regarding the amount of revenue contributed by member of the Indian cammunity during the years in question to formulate an citimate. As repards copenditure on tocial tervices the Government refrets that inuulicient wall is aviilable to compile the information soughe by the hon member.

No, $3+$ Kisinhe Ifiretious Dishases Hosrtral

## Als Parim:

Hising regand to the fact that the Last verious outbreak of umallpox at Kiturnu tmansted from the infoctious distaves, bospital which / 1 s ituated rithy in the centre of the 10 wn, will

## [Mr. Prism]

Governmeat plese devise rays on menns for its imnediate removal to such a itc where il ceates to be potentinal menace to public hicalth?

Me Montping: It is not the wish of the Goverament to tetain the lafedious Diseases Hospital at Kirumu on its present ite and the detribility of moving it tro mother site is accepted. it is nol at present possible to state-when this proposal will be carried out The Government is advised that it is ibcorrect to state that recemt enser of malypox in Kisumu emanaied from the Infectious Diseasel Hospital.

No. 37 - PiLERACE ON K.U.R \& H. Mk. Pritan:

Having regard to the ever-incressing pilferage of goods in transit and gloo while at tailway stations, will the hon. General Manager, K.U.R. \& H., please state the ressons therefor, giving comparative figures of thefts and the amoumt of comperisulion paid in each year from 1912 to $19+6$ inclusive? Will he also state whas steps he pro poses to take with a critw to improving the present unsalifactory stale of alfars?

Actino Generul Minnget, K.U.R.: \& H. (Mk. Dalton): During the years 1912-46 the amount of compensation pald by the Railway Administration in respect of losist by thelt was no accousted for sparately. The total compenstion, however, paid for lossei from all ciuses, including theft is as follow:-

Pef totate


If should be noled that the 1946 figure of compensistion paid lincluderi: $a$ sum of 64,800 in respect of fire.

There has been a menerel increase in the inzeidence of crinue from which goods while in charien of the Ralituy Adminitontion are not exemph. Further reasons for the increase of tbeft of coods while in rilwzy charpe are mircity of conumer coods infated price licho con deterioration of the quality of the deterioration of the quality of
Tbe preventive measures laken are:-
(a) artion by the Rillway Police, that Is to sy, patrols on night truins and thorough inveutigation of every case reported, as a result of which there have been several successul prosecutions for theft;
(b) the use of a wagon locking device on tideht trains travelling on centain sections of the line
(c) special precautions with regard to the marahalling of vehicles and as to the masiner in which certain tralns are used,
(d) impressing upon the public on every suitable ocesslon the necessity for improvement in the slandard of pacting.

No. 39-Dunl Sessions in Sctiools

## Alf. Pxitanit:

Will Governmen pleaso tato In how many Government Eurdpean and Indian rchools the dual sesion syitem is in force and tho reatons therefor? Having retard to the fact that the dual cesilon sytum is not popular amons parenta or tenching ataff, wlll Govermment pleate take such uepn as will ensure the carly discontinuation of this syttem?

Drectron or EDucation הi (Ma Patatcrit The sytuem of dual cenioni if in loree in $w$ Govemment Indin School: In Governinent Eutopean Schools it has not been neecstary to tave dual sestions.
The Government is aware of the objections to the dual setsion syatem, and the reawo for its introduction as a temporary expedient at centaln schools is that the lnctease in the number on roll is much greater than the extra aecommodation which coutd be provided, anis the only allemalive pendins the erection of the additional buildinst provided for ta the Developroent Plan, rould be to refuse ydmistion to many children.

## No, 40-EuYrifur Licracra

 Ma. Partas:In view of the recent abnorimal Incteves in the cliphont shooting fée for pesidentr, will Government please stite: (a) How many elephants and thinos have been shot by the Gime Department fiself under control operallons during the gat! three yeirs and what quartity of ivory and thino hotn way obtalned.. and sold by Government (b) How many eleptonts have been shot on renident licences Uuring the pat lhiree years? (c) How many clephints haye been thot under vistitors' ficences duing the thiee yeari 1936 ta 1938 Incluilive?
Ahame e I वa Aonicultuaf: ano Natutal Rrsouncts (Najof Cavenotsir. Bchrimex (x) (a) 394 clephants and 1.214 thitno have been shot on Comtrol opera: fons dubing the pat the years.
The weight of lvory obtaince from uch elephanth and oold by the Governnuent is pproximately $21,41 \mathrm{Jb}$. and the wisht of thine horn umitally wold Gy. Governming is approxinalely
2. Pasta (b) and (r) of the question ate not enlfrely clear tince elephants are thot under pocial fiecnoes only. Atunting the giertion to nkesn slephanis hat on mpecial licence by holders of Reildenti' or Visitori licencea teriee thely the totals are $\$ 80$ and 52 .

## No. 43-Law Covers

Ats. Cooke (Coail)
I. Will Government utate who I reiponsible fup the upkecp of the buldings ind inounds of the Liw Courtst 7 Ais they awnite of the dirty condition of the buiddinge and the net. lected condition of the grounds, with particular referense to the trect pladed to cornmemorate the jubile of His Stakity Xing George V? 3 . Wull they take immediate ateps to wee that thete butiding and srounds are put $\ln$ a condition mare In conformity with that whikt if expected ot the mexd. quitters of expected the tuditiary and Adminitralion of his country, taking a lescon* froni the neat and clean appearanci of the Reilovit and Municipal hejsquaters?
Dincitor on Protuc Woaks (A)R monol: fi The upterg of the buitding
and erounds of the Law Courts is the responsibitity of the Europoan carefaker who is under the control of the Divisional Enginetr, Public Works Department
(ii) Yes, sir,
(fii) Steps hate already been wken to carry out a complete redecoration of the buildings now that the necestiry paint and disemper is available. The work is at present in hand.
Opring to lack of matertals and funds duting the war yeari, the maintenance of buildings generally was madly neglected, and if will take some considerable lime to eatch up upon the work which requires to be done.
The programme of wotks at the Law Courts includes the sehabilitation of the surrounding paits and gardens but the heavy rins in the carlier part of the year prectuided progress from being made.

The Conservator of Foresis has been aked to advise on the question of the treet teferred fo by the hon. mentber.

No. 44 -Tuma PakTY InSURAVCE Ma. Prifact:
(a) Havina repard to the fact that some of the Indian insurance companier which these been operating, in Eait Afrion for a considerable fime; althouth epproved in Ugande, have been refused permisulon In Kenya 10 carty on inserance business under the Aotor Vehicle Insurance (Third Party Risk) Ordinance, 1945, wilt Gover mern plesse mike fult and frank ctatement of Its policy, erpecinlly in regard to its demand for the buak gegarmatee amounting to $\$ 55,000$ from each insuranoe company which has been refused permission?
(b) Han the amount of guaruntee been Axed in accord with the tesal amouni of bisincis transicted in each lear?
(r) What ane the specific qualibes: tions for an insurance company to possess before it can be excmpted from the bank fuarante?
(d) How many Insurance companie tocorporated in thdia have só fir been exempted from the bint guanntee?
(t)How many Europein Insuranee companies hive been muted to furnigh the bant guserantes belore to furnish
approved? approved?

Vh Troucimons (a) No insirance company has been rélused permixion to carry on insurance buiness in the Colony under the Ordinance in question: In order to protect the publle from the postibility of companies being unable to met clims, appraval as an insurtr under the Ordinance has, however, in some cases been made conditionat on produc fion of security in the form of a bank gurante.
(h) The mount of the suarantec has been fixed arbitranily, beiring in miad the possible volume of elaims with which a company may have to den!.
(c) No specific qualifications hive been laid down
(d)Five
(c)Tw.

No. 46 -Governilent Pensioners Ats COOXE:

With referencs to my Question No. 44 of 1946 , ineresed cont of living of Government pensioners, will Govern meni state what progress hns been made in thi matter?
S Mn Tzoucirtow In reply to Question No. 14 of 19461 informed the hon. member that a report lrom the European Civil Service Aditsory Board uas awaited. That report was duly received, and cventually specific propotils were refarred to the Secretary of Siste for approval.
2. The Secretary of State did not feel able to approve the proposals which were not in line with United Kingfom practice, but has forwarded to the Goyernment copies of an Act amending the United Kingdom Icgislation and sug. sesting that this Government should conuder takiog parallet action. This Act is now being examined and the Covernneat will tate action upos it st early as meal will
posible.

No. 48-Momensa Hositita Cosmunte
Ma Nicol (Mfombaco):
Will Government inform Council When the Mombis Hospital Authority. Committee will be appointed?
Mtrench ron Hektit ano Local GovERMENT (ATH MonTMEA): The: Hospital Authority is not yet in a povition to take over the Europen Hospital, Mombasi, but expects io
be cible to do. 50 during 1918 as soon as the new extension buildias tus been erected iwhen-it will be possitte to provide in that building the senvies now rendered by the Mombata Nirsing Home. The Authority inkends to appoint a permanent Mombasa European Hospinal Mans rement Comimittee at that time. Meanwhile, an Interim representa tive Committee which was appointed last October is acting in an advitary capacity on the planulng of the new building.

No. 49-ALOMIASA Europgan Hospitat Mr. Nicol:

WilGovernment inform Council-
(a) when the improvements to the Nombasa Europesn Hospial will be commenced and
(b) when the new hospial extension building itself will be commenced?
Mr. Montiant (a) Some of the pro. posed improvements to the existing hospini are alresdy being comed out: cthers are being planned and will be carricd out as soon as designs have been approved and materita are ayailable.
(b) Plans are now belng drawn for the new extengion buildins and are bsing discussed by the architect with the loenf Advitory Committes. As cont as the final plans and apecilleations are ready tenders will be Invited and the erection of the building will proceed with all possible speed.

## BILLS

FIEst Reionos
On the motion of Mr, Hobson, seconded by The Acting Solleflar Genera! (Mr. S:acey), the following Bills were read arst time: The Tea (Amendment) Bilf, the Sinal Industry (Amendment) Bitl, the Nallive Lquor (Amendment) Blli, the Llquor (Amend) ment) Bith. the Notaries Publle (Amendment) Bll, the Reglitration of Pertons Bith the Native Registration (Amefidment 15if. the Employment of Servant: ment) Dilf, the Employment of Servants
(Amendment) Bill, the Domestle (Amendment) Bill, the Domestie
Employment (Cerificate of Reglstration) Employment (Certificate of Reglstration)
Bill, and notice was given to move the ulsequent reading at a later stage of the sexsion.

ADJOURNMENT
Council sdfoumed till 19.30 am, on Wednesdia, 27 rd Juty, 1947 .

Welnexday, 23 rd /uly, 1947
Courcil Insembled in the Memorial Hall, Nairobs, it 9.30 Lmm on Wedner day, 23rd July; 1947, His Excellency the Acting Gavernor (5ir G. M. Rembic, CMO. MC.), periding-
His Excellency opened the Council with prayer,

Minutes
The minutes of the meeting of 22nd July. 1947, were conifmed.

PAPERS LAID
The following papers were laid on the lable:-
Mr Minó Caytndish-Buntinecs:
Firs and Second quarleily reporti of the African Scttement and Land Ulilization Boadd.

ORAL ANSWERS TO OUESTIONS
No, 24-Penstove Thtaynals
Dh. Rana (Eattern Area):
In view of the fact that His Alafriy's loucts Penions Ordinance, 1941, wat urecially amended lant yeas to enable the Governor in Council to malie tegulatlons providing for the chatilishment ol penilont tribunals for memberis of IHI Saksty Forces, will Governmien thate what is the cante of the inurdinate delay in pubtiating the necesmiry retulation4?
AIn, Tuncoutow: In no Iar ar Europenn caci are concerned, draft Rerulations have been prepared and are under consideration by the varlour Eat Altican terrlorles.

In wo far ai Alan and-Arrican cases ate concerned the appraval of the Secretary of Siate for the principles to be adopted in the new Regulations is awaltad.

Na. 38-Inhicailioy Restuctions
Ma Paran:
As there in dantisfacion with the adminisurition of the Delence (Admikion of Women and Children) Regulatians 1940, Will Govemment plence- wate when it proposei to subwhute thess emersency resulations by proper peite time letialation in order to ensure fust and equitable treatment 10 all immbertats irrespective of their race or colour?

Mn Hoesons As the hoon, meriber is aware the Immigration Control Bil will be pliced betore this Council as soon as possible. Until the Bill in querion becomen luw, Goverament contiders if necestiry, for the proper octatrol of imprigration into the Colony, that the Defence (Admission of Women and Childien) Regulations should remato in force.

No, 47-Milar Masxetino Bonio
Ma, Cookr:
If Government utisfled with the working of the Mes Marketiog Board to far as the purchase of stock is concemed? If not, will tree buying be permitted 10 Arab and Somall and olter traders as was the case some yeara aso?
Muon Chvindisif-BCNTINC: The quention falts into two parts
With regard to the firt part concerning: the Meat Marketing Board, Government is well a ware that the flow of supplies of meat to the Meat Markeling Board has not been of a quantily uufficient to matisly complitely the free demsindy for meat throughout the Colony, As the Hon. Nember for the Coas will know the Governivent, in honouring its under. ah ing to bring the Live:Sioct Control to an end, deliberately took the risk of a tempority thortage of supplics. The Government is natisfial that the results achiered by the Boand which has only recenly bere appointed, are as sitise fictory is could have been expected. having regard to the limiting factor of controlled prices.

With recard to the teoond part of the question concerming itinerant traders, the inswer is, in pretent circumpances free buying and free movement between dipthits cannol be permitted.

Mn, Coone: Your Excellency, arising out of that answer, don the Meat Mialleting Boand proceed by auction? Are sock: sold by auction and who are the buyers? Are they testricted to the Bonid or can anjone buy?
Ninan Cavadosib-Burtinar:, The method of purchase rarien necording to circumatances in different districts In some cases the Boand are the sole bugets; in olber cases there wre auctions, for instince in Nandi.

Me Cooce: Arising out of the how can the hoo menter call it an auction if there at only ane buyer? It seems to the inconsityent:

Majos C'AvErash-Bentucx: 1 did not all the firs method an auction! (Laughtes)

Me Mannu: Arising from that queston, is Government awnre thint the sysiem adopted by the Micit Marteting Baard in the so-clled auctions has tremendous opposition from African live stock owners? If the answer to that is in the affirmative, what steps will Government talte to ensure that Africans sive their upport to the system and that it is by public a ution an it ough to be?

MNom - CAvENDISH-BENTINCK ; The answer 10 that is that 1 am definitely unaware of the statement made by the hon. member conceming Arriens. It would sppear that there is a very grest cendency to increase the numbers of catile brought forward, and in the course of the spech 1 shall make latet I will reler to that subject.

SCHEDULES OF ADDITIONAL PROVISION
Nos 3 ano 40 OF 1946
Are Trovichac: Your Excellency, 1 beg to move, That Schedules of Addjtionsl Provision Nox 3 and 4 of 1946 be referred to the Shandins Finance Committes.

Mr. Hossos seconded.
The quetion was put add carried.
PENSION
MR S Blunowit
Mn. Troucitrow: Yout Excellency, 1 beg to move: That this Council mpproves the payment of a rediced penion at the rate of 16 7. 34 a year with effect from 271h April. 1947, igcluvive, and a gratuity of 254 102 10 d . to Mr. Sirinim Bhardwaj, firit grade cleik. Accountant Geveralis Depurtiment, in respect of his temporary service in the military establishmeot from, 16 h Aurut 1916, to 30 h June, 1920 , both dayx inclusive.

This follows precedent.
M/n Hoisor seconded.
The quetion was pul and carried.

EMPIRE PARLIANENTARY ASSOCIATION
Arfilated Bnwch Fonnco
 for Agriculture and Animal Husbindry): Your Excellency, 1 bef to movo: Bc it resolved; that this Council approves of the proposal to form an affilited branch of the Empire Parliamentary Associn: tion, and request that the Cletk to this Council do take on its behalf the necestary steps to sive effect to this resolution.
I reated it as rather a apecitl privilege, perhaps more especially in view of ny tomewhat lengthy estociation with this Council, that it should fall to my lot to propose this motion, which I regard as an cutstanding milestone on the path of constitutional progress ind the seneral stavance of this Colony. Indeed, onls is tew years back, although I think many of us hope that we might see a bratch of the Empire Parllamentary Aswolation esenblished in this country, fow of ths thought that it would happen; or that a motion of this kind would be brought forward in thls Council us soon as it hiss.
Although it may be tuperifuous 1 should pertaps sy something on alie orisin and lunctions of the Empire Parliamentary Assoclation and the great part which it plays in the commually of Patliamente of the British Commonwealth. Perhips one of the beit desciptions 1 -could give would be to tate that when the German plates on a nigh in May, 1941, bombed the Howe of Commons, and in doing to teme poratily destroyed the seat of the Mother of Pariliments they aloo, by deuroying the rooms of the Empire Partimentary Assoclation In Welt. minner Hall- in the House of Parlament, temporarily oblitefatios in equally vital crntral insifution of the Brituh Commonwealth.
Thif intituton, though not perhaps ols in yeare, is certainly very ofd in tradition. It originated only in 1911, at the time of the Coronation, when Mre Amery proposed that His Majesty'M Faithful Commons from cach patt of the Empire thould by delegation of their menters to be prevent it: the Coronalion" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$, and from this histotic
assembly of members of the Parliaments atsembly of members of the Parliaments
af the Dominions was boin a permanent

## inutifitions It is, pertaps, appropitate

 that the bufding in which the head: quarters of the Empire Parliamentary Ausociatlon ate ampire Parliamentary Westminster fisill-ithe hati of Willian Refominster und Simone de Montfort's Porliament, the firit Parlimment of 1263, whth wat nearly seven centurles acos,The mind object of the Astociatlon is The entablishment of machinery to proHouc, more ready cxehange of information. and to facilitate a closer undtritandtisg and more frequent Interceurse betwerin thome engaged in the pylimentery government of the component patt of the Emples. There are. hranchet In over 10 farliamente and iegiblatures of the Commonwealith An ausentment of the conatitution $A$ was piscrd in 1924 which has made porible the creaton of branctict in the Colonles, nuch an lerminda, which potsen their awn liglilatures and condderable powers of telf guvemment, and hat alio made postible the bringing forward of this motion lod by

The Unted Kinglons branch of the Atwaciation is merely a branch, equal in that to nny other hreneh. The conulitulian is an aprend Empira document. Which can on!y be umended by common. chament. The tredfisenta of the United Klagdom Dranch wee the Lord Chancellor and tho Speaker of the toutso of Commons. And the Vice.Previdents consilt of the Prime Minister, the Leader of the Oppostlion the Secreter of Sate for the Dominlont Secretary Secresury of Slite for the Colonien for the time being, In overticss branches of The Asocintion the Clerk of the Parliament of the legislaiture utually acts was Secretary to the Association, end the aflairt of each ovirseas braich ine controlled by, bn extcutive comm conreprembitite of all partien commutte in any legishlure, which If elected annusliy by the members of the Branch At regards individual members and wid be permitted to form a bracich and la foin. important concestions are siven, In England, members receive iravelling concessioni and are flforded. access 10 tha Daminhos Cullezy; the Atembers' Labby, and the Strangers' diamers and amoking Rooma, Strane Library, and the Terface of the Houte of Com: ninm Tisy alwo have acceis to the

House of Lords Members can alwas obtion an iniroduction to any individual Menber of Patiament or to any Pary or group. They can arrange to address members of ahe House cither in the House of Commons committee rooms or in the rooms of the Empire Parisaneatary Association. Obviously in return thould this motion be pasied and should we be aliowed to form $n$ brinch, ue we be allowed to form n brinch, ue so far as lay in the power of a small country like this.
I might esy that, when I was in England latt year I followed up previous approsches which I had made, ond as a result of discussions and correspondence with Sir Hownrd D'Egville, who it Secretury to the Empire Parliamentary Association, I was Informed thit, if this Conncil rewolved to fome an affilizted branch and apply for memberthlp, the execulive committee would bo likely to accept is Northern Rhodelia has tlready formed such a branch, as, of course, have many Veat -Indian Colonies, All the Dominions afe members Naturally alio. Southern Rhoilelia.

I do not Hant to speal at any length on the proposil. I fet this Counci theuld fom a branch. It can ondy be to the advantage of every single miember no mentesenter what community he represents This resolution, if passed, will I repent provide a landmark in our constitutional dexelopment, affording a it would same reognition that we were emergine from our par status of an tmbryonic Crown Colony into that of some metture of responxible tovernment I sincerely trust and am confident Ihat the motion which I have the honour 10 propose will be acciepted by every mernber In this Council. (Applaute.)

Sin Alsizo Vincent (Nairobi Soulh): Your Excelliky, 1 bes to liopond the molion befor-Council and on behalf of my collearues and thyyeff to support it fully. 1 do not want ta waste the time of Council as the hon mover has siven us all the detaits and explanation ms to Why we should take this sieg. but 1 should like before I sit down to say that I consider that the thanks of eyit nesmber of this Council are dos every mover for tritiating this ides and for the putiently earrying out netgotiations durpustand carryin out netotit
ing year. (Applause.).

Ma Paris (Eastern Area): Your Excellency, on behalf of the Indian clected members I beg to support the motion most: heartily. There can be no doubt that this step is in the right direction and will prove highly bencficial 1 associate myself with the hon. Member for Nairobl South in tatiog that the thanks of every member of this Council are due to the hon mover of this motion.

Ma Mathu (African Jnteresti): Your Excellency, 1 rise to support the motion before the Council, and on behall of my colleague sitting beside me I thould like to thank the hon mover very much indeed and 10 say how we sppreciate this suep. because it) will detnicely lead to a closer and more friendly relationship. between the memberr of this Council and the members of the Home of Parliaments-the members of the House of Commons and the House of Lords in London.
The question wat put and catried.
SESSIONAL PAPER No. 8 or 1945
Land UTLIZATION AND SETVLINLT.
Afr. Cookr (Coast): Your Excellency. 1 ber to move: That: this)Council views with the greatest concern the continued deterioration of the land and water diskets of the Colony despite repeated indications on the part of Governmen of its a wareness of the position, and calls for the prompt dimelosure of Govermment's detaited glam as forethadowed in Sestional Paper No, t , now some 18 months old.
In my nine years' membership of this Council 1 have not risen with a greater sense of responibibity than I rise to-day, for we th this country are ficed with problem, the magnitude of which has not unfaisly been compared with that of total war, for we are not colly faced by human foes who cut down our forelt and pollute our rivers and despoil our land, but all the time-year in, year out -the great forces of nature-the aun and the winds, the floods-tike their nuthess toli. For that reaton 1 subnit that we ourselves must also mage total war.
From the stan I wan to make it plain that 1 am under no $1 l l u s i o n ~ t h a t ~ K e n y t . ~$ or that this ates; is unique in having these. great problems, 1 am fully awarc; and so

Is my seconder, that the Sahara, fur instance, was once an area of great laties and foress untit pimitive man cane along with his goats and his axes and gradually, after centuries, turned if intóa desert We know that Chini werit through the, same phase until the Mandarins of that day took strong action; and I was reading only the other day that in Tudor times in England 'the cattle had so deteriorated that they mere only half the size they had been some centuries belore, and even the patture centurics betore, and even the pathure lands were infecter, with a murtain-
some kind of infection which conicyed some kind of infection which conveyed
anthrax-and that the agrieultural land anthrax-and that the agrieultural land
had seriouily deteriorated. We know that in South Airica comething like 200000 acres a year are being lost by soil erosion and in the United States of Amerfes we have all read aboul the Dust Dowl and we know that in one yesr no less than 2,000 farm were overwhelmed bess the desert. But I wbmit that the fact that other countties and other azes thave experieneed these calanilics shauld not breed any spitit of defeatism in usquite the reverte.
What is the pondico in Kenya to-day? It is in order to get an answer to that question that 1 have brought this molloth. We have been informed on mos excellent authotity that $\ln$ the last 25 years we have lost 50 per cent of the fertillty of our coil, and It : would nos require an artihmetictin of the callbre of my hoo. friend the Member for Finance to calcuiati what this country will it live in another 25 years time, and that with an increasing and posslibly doubl. Ing, of the African gopulation 1 know I chatl be told of the erallant eflort made by the agricultural and edminis traive oficers during the latt few years. but their efforts, 1 submit, are, I was soisg to say, \& fleabito-but that migh nol be parlizmentaiy-compared with the sreat problem in front of us, and unless we take lmmediate and suthlest action 1 feel it will be another case of yoo late.

With the permiuion of Council, I will pive a few extracts from the warnings that have been given in the pact. My hon friend the Member for Agricullure may axy it is no use crying over apilt milk, but 1 would agin remind this Courcil of that (amous suytar of Mr: Winton Churchill that the "value of
(Mr, Cooke)
 envures eflective ection in the fiture? In 1925 -and 1 mint apologite to Council, but I want this on record-the Ulu Famper Asuciation. of whith, I think, the hon Member for Ukarnbi, ws then member, drew urgent atten: lion to the atate of the Ukamba country. In 1929 the Agricultural Commlsition under Sif Daniet Hall advocsted the compuliory culling of stock, in con function with meat fectory, In 1931 Sir Frank stackdale pointed oui the Uanger of growing crops al the expense of the grazing oress. In 1936 Sir Alan Pim pointed out the great danecre of woil croion. and spoke of the liate 10 insrase crom in the native reserves Whout corrermondins counter-mestares ugalnel ctpuion.
In 1916 Mr Colin Nolier, who is lippily sill with us although think lis hat been tbrowited off In consequence of nolhing being done-nuggeted rexting bloch of 100,000 acere a yers. and he syy that the meatures now being thenen and the espenditure whith that tren made are insdequate ta the point of fulility, That, sir, wat 10 jtati ago. In luy3 the Corter Comnititon Fiad recommended destockIng In 1937 Sir Irank Slochdale again tepoited that the nosifion trat coniddeinbly worse than when taited by hims in searx iga. In 1938.1939. Dr. Polc-Evanis reported, und his repart wri the subject of a mollon In this Council, thich was seconded by the hon. Atember Jor A tricullure, In his report he drew ettention to the Yatte Paln and la poos grazing, and otid aleo That the Kikuyu were cultivating theit swampt end that the country wis loint. Ifs "mot: prictlest and preclous powtiona, He dyocaled the compket removal of human beings and stocte from selected rreas so that the land might recovef. Then in January. 1415, we had that famput broadeat by Sir Philfy Mitichill; and it ulat look at that tims an though a total war moula be waged beverise of the militiry torms Ims. D.Day was fixed, and D-Day cave, and po balloons went up! And from that dife to thli it ls my contention that not e srest deal has been done.
Now, sir, hat has been done in the paty la 1910 the Land and Whter Proveration Ordiance was possed it is no consolition to anyone to tay - lold
that I and one of two others made
trans represientations as to the complete strang representations as to the complete inadequicy of that mersure, and we were right In 1943 Goverimicet had to bring in another Ordinanes which we sad and was completely inadequate, and I understand that the hon member. findi that the 1943 Ordinance is completty inadequate, andinow he is working on an Ondinanice which will be much mo:c stingent. During that time millions of tons of our best soil have been pouring into the Indian Ocean. Down at. Malind the other day my nttention was drawn to the fact that the Sabaki River was now belleved to have formed a bar the first time in history. Precious land in Kikuyu has conlributed to buifa up a delfa there, which has never happened before. Ido not wis it is true, but it is strongly tuspected. mus quete what The officer commanding the soll consersation servicer mid about eroiton latt Jear. 1 will not mention the disricts, but there were two prominent cistrist in Kenga, and he is talking mainly about the effect of squatier who have been allowed on farms He sidd: "Unientricted brazing no supertion, overstocking. eroding caftle tracks leading to watering places, which ate often too many in number and badly sited, and cultivation toy diar stream banke and on stecp. toxe". And he went on to syy that Mr, Watson, prominent Lgricultural oflicer in this country, had etven serlous wirning of overtiocking on North Kenya farmi That waraing, eceotiay to Mr, Colin Maher, whe not mecopted, with the result that during a visi he found cattle wandering bout in clouds of dust in the Naro Moru ad other perts of the district and, of coures, the purts of the district and, of course, the
loss of this critte wne a great lows to the lows of this cattle wan a sreat lois to the
Acat Marketing Board which we, discursed during question time this moming.

Ido not sy that nothing bifoivtely whs dane. I was smurad by an hon: fritnd octentiy thas the bon member hai ixten strang action igainst fer farmers If that is so, I think publicity choun be civen to that action, becturio I am unarare of any troige ation, I ated a quction on the subject a yen or two ego, ind the reply oerthingy did not diclose thit ans atron action hisd been waken The other diy a Moiben tamer. Was foed $\mathrm{Sh}_{\mathrm{h}} \mathbf{1 0}$, the price of two bottues

## [Afr. Conke]

of Jobnny Walker whisty, for flagrant disegend of orders given by the Agricultural Department! 1 do not think that is an adequate penality ta infict. 1 am fully nware that the position in the nitive tesernes is even worte, but the Alricins at least are ignorant people and very often do not know the difference bstween good soi measures and bad ones. But I would ask the hon. member. this. There has been s seport by Mr: Himphtrey, and also reports by Mr. Humphrey, and atso reports by Air.
Sisker, about the position in the South Nyeri district, and there is also, 1 understand, one pending about the Kavirondo province, Does the hon. member accept those recommendations or does he not? If he doe nccept theme when doss he intend to tmplement them. becsuse Nalues is not standing still It would Nalure is not standing still it wound
be all vety fine if Nature was still, then we could wifi and set, Dut it is not possible to do that. Things are getting मorse $2 s$ we wait.

If is only frir that 1 should suggest remedies, and I have got a fairly large lisf here, and I will resd them one by one if 1 may.

No. l. I susgest that the tipe for periunsion slone \& pat, mod I siy that compulsion is absolutely pecestary. So tar as Europeans ure concerned, it is nlwayt and that you must wait for public opinien. I have been a good many years In thic country, and you, sir, have been here some years, and 1 think that: you and 1 find it very had to say what European public opinlon is at any one timel But I cin give quotations from two prominent farmers is this country. and I would refer you to the vitle anicles in the Kenya Hrell/y Newr, which is a piper devoted to the interent: of fammers, which, in and out of seaton, is adrocating strong meatirts of woll pescrvation. Here is what Mr. Lipscomb, a promineal fimmer of Kínangop, has written: "But whatever Kinangop. has written: "But whatever
messures are used to averf cilamity, it is certain that some meanure of compulsion is necescary Major H. H. Shatpe, 3 very ald rexident. writes even Mronger: MI fimmert caniof carty out woil protective mestures, then as a final perulty they must be deprived of the Iand". We know that In England the A ricuitural Act was passed last year bich can, in efiect, deptive farmex of land. That is a very strong mesure for
liberty-loving people like the British to tale :but they regind the mfety of the State as the supremelaw, and a man con have his tand taken from him after one or two wiming if he ls not farmine properly: The same applics in Soultert Rhodesia, and I am glad to see that Dr. Vorthington in . his report on the development plan for Uganda also seems to advocite compulsion.

With the Afrienn the need is cven greater, because If we wait for the cryutallization of African public opinlon we shall wall until it is far too late. 1 know that possibly the hon. Chict Native Commissioner. if he speaks on this subfeet. may point to the failure of compulsion in Ukambani in 1939. Bui if was not the compulsion that failed, but the exiremeiy bad methods used In attemptIng to destock beczune plans were never Jid or properly thouthe out: That was the main reason why compulsion falled in Ukambar If I may quote from the Agricultural Department annual report Agncultural Department annual retrort
for 1945 , this is what it says: ${ }^{4 F o r}$ some 25 years we have taken from the land all we could get, we have put back over that perlod negligibic quantiles of fattilizer ond feeding stult and the bulk of the land has never' had elther. The lline" has pased when It was posalble elther on mative or non-native lasid to formake deterlarated land and break new, and we. deferlarated land and break new, and we
have to tace the lnue of buidian up: ferility on our arable linds or cease to exist Is an ericultural country". Now, those words "ceste to exdat an an maticultural country" wre not the wordis of a mercurial and volatilo Itheman like myself, but the words of ceatieman on the other slue of Councll who has at sreat a genius for under-dititement as you yoursell possess, Wif. (laughter.) He thys we shall "cente to exith an an agh. cultural country". Con nnything be stronger than that? 1 would emphasize egain that they are not my words but the words of the hon, penliemune opposite, the Direstor of Apriculture. :

- So my firt tecommendation is compulsion.
No, 21 submil-1 am perfectly aware that certain hon, $\alpha$ members who may speak miy not entircly mpret with thisthat we mus cence to subsidize unecocomic firming. A valuable report In Southem Rhodelia the other day mikes this causte comment repurding
[Mr, Cooke]
subsiditation: "The result is that the community poyt more for ift bread and butter in order to subidize the dentruclion of mil and water auppliti. That is very often the cace, 1 am afratd, in this country. Thila it whit my honi frlead said again in his repont, and I hope I will be excused reading it: There ure areas of native land under cullivation that da not vield an atefage crop of two bags of malue $n$ atre, there mite colfec plania. tions yiclding an sverage of leis itan 4 cwt per acre, there are pyrctirum Atlds giving lens than 50 lb, per acre; and wheat ond malue flelde thai never pay their way. Why do they remain under cultivation, and why do the farmers continue the strusgle? Far better for both the farmer and the lend to give up such cultivation now and reatore the land to graga than to so on until inealtable ruin oucriakes both farmef and land". Thous nic pretty strong words, and we me nill soine on. 1 will just cite one fatance, and perhaps it is just as well that the nubitantive Member for Klundus is not here tor the might so indined to give me a thick eat! Dut 1. will thention the question of the maritnat colfer lands of Eultu and Thikn, I subolf that they would be takeri ovar by Guveinment at $a$ fair valusiton and allowed to revent to gras. It is absurd 10 so on ubsJdizing that uneconomle coffer fand in that vicinliy, It would have thls double sdrantege: it might become in graing aren, and wpply Nairobl with fit mush wanted milk.
No 3 The terms of reference of the African Land Setilement Doard muit be further entarged in my opinion. I am not dubocating that the Board chould be glven power to recommend exciulons of parta of the Ilighlands It is quito un to them to tay they have not got enough Itad, and it is up to Governmeal to find land cluewhere, but 1 vould shy io friende of tho Highlonde that the more they try to keep pethaps the more they will lose, and I thould like to see same of the lunds in the Highiandy-on the fringe of native traterits, which are nod beine economically farmed lexied 10 Africath an a farming proponition General Smutiand his Covernment hive taten millions of acres of tand from Europenta is the Ualon for the reestablihament of Alrican egriculture. and I do not think anjooe will have the
temerity to say that General Smuts is less solicitous for the white people of South Africa than we are for the white people of Kenya.

No. 4. I should jike to see more done in the way of bush clearing I know it is on the tapis that a 10 -mile radius of the coast to Tana should be cleared of bush to get rid of tselse fly, and Mr. Daubney, the fommer Director of Veterinars Servicen, told me the area would male excellent graving for cattle, and there would also be tremendous opportunities for horticulture.

I have acked this question at nousean. and I would like the hon, member to tell W what he fy doing about the Kilfi cleatng scheme 7 I would like him to sy "We are not goins on with that scheme" or "We are". Which is the answer? It has been under consideration for two years, and 1 claim we are entitles 10 Know. If he says it is not to go on, it is at thy rale an honest answer. If he suys "We ere going on" it is all to the good. and if he will tell us what priority he will give to that scheme. But we rite sici and tired on this side of Council of all these continual "Under considerations", Surely $t 0$ goodnes it is posifile in a yeat or two, or months, to give gome decision, and even a bad dechion woild probably be better than no decision as all In any case, we would know where we are.

No, S. The survey of the Upper Tana. 1 should lixe to know what hat eventuatied from the survey in treand to the barraze cherne and must quote spila. This scheme was firut put up in 1934 by Messrn Harris and Sampson. and this is what they sy-it is very prophetic, or pathelic, although it is both actually) Thus the project may be regarded in the light of the requirements which are likely to exist not only in the next five yenm ot 10 but betwern $19+5$ a and 1950 it is a lons white aheid but unkes the foundations ife lik now the edifice will not be ready when necied*. Those are pretty true words. The founds. tions were not hint and the edifice is not ready when needed, If there tad been this oartuge-1 40 not sy it is a practical proposition-it, would. have cettled thourind of Africans on that lend and it would have copatrolted the witert of the Lower Than, which are now subject to terrific inundations during the rains and thus facilitated/ficresied rice erowias by the Poloma:
[Mit. Coole]
No, 6.1 must return to the charie of the formation of an Alfican land army; although is will not be aecepted by the ton member Mr. Mathu, but it was the tinanimous suggestion of the African Postwar Development Committee which was presided over by the hon. Member for Health and Loml Governnent I have advoeated such an army in and out of seeson, A lot of things can be done by machinery, but at Makueni there is not such n necessity, and 1 should like to see a really disciplined body, formed into battalions, properiy offecered" by soung Kenya Europenn, and by Arricans where possible, and those people thould be properly fed, properly housed, possibly on the lines now being run by the groundnuts scheme in Tancanyita, to underake these bls schemes of soil conservation tt would be very good discipline for young Africans; and crable them to do something in the rebuilding of their own country: Uniters $d$ sherre like that in lainched ant ontried out with imagination, and with people able to handie those Africins, it is bound to be a tallure just as the, Works Company was at Machakos, although the hoin Chief Native Comminsioner will not admit it. But It was a frilturs beeause it was badly led und was not properly organized, I would trondy advocile this I understand that in Northem Rhoderis there if such a scherm of a lind army, and It If working well. There If no question of sertdom or siavery-1 am edvocating givins sood pay, cood condtifons, and proper and regular, work.

No. 7. 1 would end with note about Makuenl. That question ; hat been brought up by me reveral timet. We had the anonlaning mdmixion by the hon. mentiber the other day that it would take 30 or 40 jears to compiete that scheme. 1 was speaking to a very ieniot agricul. tural ollicer the other diy, and he sald it would cost at lean 1300 to etablith cach farily on thil tad. If we tie going on with this scheme, it musi be tied to something very much bigetr, 1 have suggeired before that Minindu thould be made the muclewi of a bit stheme, and from there other chemes chould radiace. Makindu hats got very good ril and roxd comminicalions, and ti could be turned tato a liret African toma. There in $n 0$ reason why lesther auring and boolmaking fictories should not be estib-
lished there, carpenters making chaits, tables and that sort of thing at which the Whamba are so good and it could gradually be the centre of a grest scheme radlain Ifom. Makindurend inchading the reatonably uell watered plaina around Koboto and the Makindu Rivert

Hut if Government are going to do that they will have to tread on certain yested interesti. I understand that a (ew. Asiaticy own land in that vicinlty, they have had it for 30 or 30 years and have done nothing to develop it say that Government, whether it is European or Indian owned, should step In and acquire the land, of course at reasonably falr compenstion, but it must not allow the fact that we have not got the tand for Africans to hoid back these big schemes. 1 suggest that in comiplete reconslderation of this Sakuent profect is not loo late now. It is going to cnd In fallure as far as finance fs concerned and is not going to produce the goods, and what is wanted Is an area reasonably tertile in which you cansedte African while their own land is being rejuveriated, It is no use, as tomebody pat it, "mucking about with deserts".

1 have very inadequately, but if a may say so. sincerely, tricd to pretent someod the problem. I know they are extremely dimsult, but we are a young country, gad we muti be bold and courarcous in everything we do. If anyone tecls that tho diffeculties are lnarmountable, 1 would quote that tamous reply of the French MInister io Louls XIV :-SSire", he sald, if the matter is dificult it in alresdy done, and If it is Imposibic it will be dane".

Sir; 1 bes to move.
Mr Eove (Nyanma) : Your Excellency, I beg to second the mation that has been moved by my hon. friend the Member for the Coant and in to dold I I hould like to associate myelf wholeheartedly with the terms of that motion. I 4 m, however, not entirely in agreement with him on certain point that he has made lh his speceh. Knowing him as I to, however, I. feel sure that it would quite ipoil his morning if no ekement of disagrement wes allowed to apperif:

He has covered a very contiderable feld and has fortunately left me: with
[ $\mathrm{Ar}, \mathrm{Ed} \mid \mathrm{c}$ ]
I-should say here that my chuer reanon for necondine thin motion was in the hoper thet it would extract from Govemment very full spatement of whit hat been done, is being done, and whit it intends thall be done sisegards this problem, the wolution of which, in my optinion, is of parmount importance to the foture well being of thin Colony?

The flin point: which has been touchied on to a small degree by my hon. fitend It the quetion of legislotion. Withoul legislation in a wapkable form it lo, to my mind, quite impositite for Government to implement uny palicy. For initance, we have vatious ordinanery under which we work to doy: we have the Land and Water Preservation Ordinsnec, the Crown Lundt Ordinance. 1938, the Crown Londs (Amendment) Ordinaree, 1998 , the Native L Lands Trust Ordinance, 1938, the Native Authority Otdinance, 1937, and the Crop Production and Llye Stock Ordinance, 1926, to name a few, Theye ordinances Were the natural evolution of a 3 oung nad growing cotony ind were pimatily, $t$ think 1 am correct In sying, designed To tafcguard law intersiti, native righta and no forth, but nowhere did they seck o. sfeguatd that mod truportant thios of all-the solf icl thete ate the ordinaneer under which we have to work lo-day, and I cannot but think that thes: offen contradict each other and are ant to hamper rather than asitu uny policy Qoverament may win to Implement. 1 chould the to nnow what oftorts ire beine made to co-ordlate these ordinances and produce law which b prectical and which is a worlitole whols rather than a mass of conficting grdianiont, ind, whach will beir tore telation to the needs of to-diy.
You cannot tmplement any legilation if you have mot fot the tutf, and I Im dianty exerclsed over thith question. m tur overyone will agre that tha uccent of any pollcy is deproxent on the calibre, quality and enthumatn of the nenonnel who the there to earry it ont We cannol tet pood quality percinne land we cannot enteroder enitiotioun if Their terms of service and their period it
 prectuly the tain of Mathir the terms of sarvice which are bein outered by the Govermmeni and hat lenth of employment in offered in that ternice? It would be fital to aticcers
and very much more costly in the long run if the wrong type of man was allowed to iry and corry out Government's policy in the reserves 1 am sure mout people agree with thit. I am equally nware that to obitan suitable manpower to-day is extremely dificult, In face, in is obvious from the report of D.A.R.A. laid on the table yesterday, and therefore I presume it will be necenary to trala possibly a certain number of people in this counlry. There does not sem to me to be much abject in training perwonel if, when you have trained them, the terms of service sre such that they will immedi. ately try to eet another job, rather than carry on in the Service, on this agrarian problem.
have mentioned staff, legistation and policy, but nonc of these are the stightest ute without a clearer undersianding by the pcople on whore land we are attempt. ing to make these remedial and beneing to make these remedial and bene-
thial measures. The hon. mover has menficial measures. The hon. nlover has men-
thaned compulion 1 entirely. agree with him, tut I am sute be will agree with me alwo that compulion, and the carroins. out of any of thit necessary legilation. will be mide canicr if there is a clearer underyanding of what everyone is drive Ing at. I know that propacanda can be: preatly over-rated, bul 1 fenturie to sug sest that it can alo be under-rated. If can be a very usefdl medium in combatIne those peopte-And 1 should lite to make it quite clear that I om not refering in any way to hom memberi on my left (members representing Africin Interedt) - whone ldes of tedding their-people cetmit to be the production of the bigest pactet of lies in the thortest possible Hime.

If we nes soins to combat any of these falae staternents whith are being made. and which are prefudicins the sucesis of ay of DARA's deas for solving the Itrurian problem, I do venture to sue geti thil we hava got to mike use of far more energetic propietinds -ropopsind which is very carmully and scientifically thounts out and appitied. I make that pro thount oul abd appicd. I make that pro-
vinion because it is no sood using the type of because it is no cood using the ifpe of gropaganda which. I uaderitaod. wherecestly beth used somethere ager where I tive I understand that the propagadi unit was givieg, through ont of its Alfican comployect-n man employed by Governmeni - hichly trecestul pep talt every eveniag This pep talk, pipa treally ipprocitited ind wesp orer fo
[Alr. Edye]
sery bie way, much to the delight of the European who was supposed to be in ctarge of it, timagine his dimay when is was pointed out to him halfway hirotugh that this pep talk which hatd gone over to bis iwas quite the most virulent antiGovemment propagands that could be imagined! 1 might mention thet it was given in the vemacular and that is why siven in the vemacular and that is why
it was not understood by the man in charge. That, of course' is not golng to do much good. I should lite to hear from the member whether he himself feels that propagandx can be of use, and whether anj attempts will be made to see that propsganda is organized in 2 proper way add used in a sensible manner.
There, is no question that the prejudicing of the edse by some mis guided people in the Reserves does make it very much more dinient to carry out crnible and obvious thing that have got to be done. Some of the results-1 may be wrong, but perhisp the member will cortect me if 1 am-I attribute to the tili of these agitators and so-called leaders as, for instance, lhat the houses Which mas be required to be erected for European personnel who are soing to ationet to enforce the necescinf Iegiala. tion zind policy have sot to be pat Into bomas, sometimes many, many miles away II am talking of ollicial bomat those of district cormmistoneri and 30 forth) from the work they hate to cirry out, beciuse of the muspicion that hat been enzendered that to bave their house in the reserve, would reault in the land being loat to the Alrican. I could quote many instances, but I will pot wiste the time of Council except to give yoth ope or two thort once

There is hospital being put up in the mative reserve at Kapkulet. That hospilal has been built at considerable expense, it is practically ready to operate but for the fict thit the water syctem is not working. Owras to the need for the erection of one tink in order to provide the presture. That one tank in order to provide the gresure has gol to be situlted just outside the demarcated trea. The gutives concrined do not mant the tank to goup outside the demarcated aren, again becuuse of adverse proparyads to the cfect that they will then have white chlement ares there, of ponsenie of tha kind The reicalt is that the porpithl cioDOt stat to operate

Then you bave the kabiange Veterinary Centre. Over two ycart ago the Local Native Councti and lue Local Land Board agreed to the provision of a veterinary centre at Rabianga. Because of the machinations of two. gitators recently, the whole of this beneficial recenty, the whole of this beticficial
scheme for the improvement of cattle In $^{\prime}$ scheme for the improvement of cattle $\ln ^{\prime}$
the Kipigis Reserye had to bo held up on the grounds that the local people haid not, been consulted, when In fact the Loeil Native Council and the Loeal Land. Bosid over two jeats aco gave their agreement And so on ad infinitime I lo hope Government will, tackle this probtem of propaganda energetieilly.
There is another aspect of the matter on which I should like very mush to henr what Government feels If we are to succced in solving this agrallan problem, is scems to me we have gol to face, and face now, the question of a landest popula: tion. It is no good blinting the fact that if you are going to recover the land ind, having recovered it, keep it In good heart, you will have to contiol tho number of peopie whe are on it. If you hre golng to creste a landless populition it is pulto obvlous that, if it is gelng to be st all altractive to naybody you have gor to think out some means of maklng cmployment other than on the Ind attractive to the African, I do not prolers at the moment to have a tolution to this problem, other than the obvious pne of cecondary indurtrier which are in many eacondary induires onich ale in maty. cases mate and m diluaton-1 fuldy
mppreciate that there ere many secondary uppreciate that there are many secondary
industries which eannet be started in this industries which eannot be satted in this Government has considered setilas up committee. or has already got any planning committee, to 80 into the quettlon of secondiry induntites and iry to And meins of employment, and itiractive employment, which will prorlde talfo able pendard of liviag for the Alricin who will tiad himelf divorted from the land if his land is enver to be myed.
Ithould Jike to mention the Kamaila Reverye, where cxcellent results have beca echieved by an uctive Adminiatr: tion, and I think Government should be very much congraninited on whits they have done, but I should very much It to be asoured that when that land has finally been recovered, the necentiry cointrol and necentiry crriopensents' will be mside within that tres to see that it does not once mort to back.

4
$\qquad$

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## [Mr. Edye]

There we many poinu 1 have let untouched and many difliculties which know have got to be solved, but, as: 1 sald, I do not propose to go into any panticular detail. What 1 am anxious 10 find out from Government is what in fact they are litending to do.

Mr. Hopkins (Aberdate): Your Excelency, It think I thould endeavout to make some contribution to this debale, if only because I was a member of the old Produation Board, am a mem. ber of the piresent Board of Agriculture, and wat, I think. the firt unoilcial Chairman of a Production Committec in the diaticis.
Now I feel I mul start by makiog one mild critcism of the Nember for Agricullute and Natural Reiourcis. In thece enilghitented daje it would seem that, if one wants one's work notieed or apprecitited, one must pat orextif on the back, thake oncelf by the hand and blow ona's trumpet at often as possible. In this the member hat failed dismatly. In this the menber hat failed dismally.
Initead, to has devoled his energy to getting on with the job. The reason why the hon mover has wrong ldeas about What has happened In the North Nyen distict is cleaily tecause there has not been cufficent advetivenent of what has been accomplithed. I think that quite the gratent achlevement of the Board of greaten atheventen of the Board of
Agricultution organiation is that it has Agyicultuto organization is that it has consclous thin they ware before Pros. duction Sub-rommitece generally compile men who are leaders in igriculural Though and knowlodge and to well. I condider, have they done their work that there is scaredy a dintrict now where public opinlon th not most critical of over-tacting, overciopping, of ciny
olber abuse of the land other abuse of the land
Pethape the most remukible ullustra. tlon of what has been attleved thas ciken plice recently la my diturict. At the revient of the Production Committer, the Member for Agticulture \& et up committee under the chalrmanstop. of Capt TOOL. Wison to comider the quenion of the dettocting of overyazed farmi is the Narth Nyeri distict In die coume a wil contervation offer due pouted to the district and, under his dirertion all over the distika larmers reduoed their sook. They reduced their tack mimost alway it condiderable
financial loss to themselves, bur with view to the ultimate good of their land The remarkable thing about this dettocking on European farms is that is was all done voluntarily. I will not suy it was always done willingly, bur to sund a degree did famers co-operate that in no single instance did the soll conserna tion ofleer have to appeal to the Ditetor of Agriculture to une his powers to forte people-I-think that is quite a remarkable happeniag. and one which thould be far better known ovet the country than it apparenuly In Especially do thint that the Africia should know this, because 1 do know that, in spite of the strenuous effons of agricultumal ofticers and administrative oflieeri, they really have made very littic progess in this feapect.
1 hould like to say something also about over-stocking in the mative reserves, and in justification for doing 10 I would plead that for 28 years have been an adminissrative officer in this country. For the whole of that time, without exception, I have been in ctiarge of native reserves, so that 1 ought to have been eble to find out something sbout them Our basic trouble in the reserves is, of course, that all the sood areas are over-stocked and over-populated. Over-population fas been brought about very largely by Pax Brittanio, Government's efficen meatures to prevent the famines which uised to sweep through the country in years pay and, probably more than anything by the enticiency of the Medical Department which has put a stop to cpidernie disease, ifmproved healh cencrally, and reduend the lacidence of child mortality. In the lati 30 or 40 yeart the population Increased tremendously. and the progressive congettion on the land tuis been mose naticeable. I Shudder to think what the pasition will be in nother 25 -years, now that we have the ald of these new drugy which are avail. able to medical seicoce.
Some may argue that these benefits which we have tiven to the Africar we have ourches cojoyod for s very loas period, and jet they hive not resultid in consedion on the hind. There are \& lot of ressoas for thit, but two of the minin ones ire, I think, that, unlike the African, the Europen doce not dúnider thit every man tisis to have in thle in the
[Atr Hopkins]
lind, zand shose surplus to its require ments-set employment elecwhere. The other reason is, t think, one of the main retsons, and that is that in mont progressive countries now tirth control is now practised. 1 know this is a diffecilt and coatentious subject, but I do believe that if the Arican does not adopt, in the reasonably near luture some form of birth control. we are heading for problems in the future far greater thin we have to face al present.
To tum from over-population to over. stocking spain, speaking broadly, overstocking is lsrgely due to the dowry custom, to the communal grazing custom, and to the eficiency of the Veteriniry Department in stamping out ensootic and cpizootic diseases. The dowry nnd communal grazing customs are showing signs of breaking down in ceitin orcay, but they have olways existed wo far as we can remember or have information. Why. then, is it that overtuocking became $\%$ problem a comparatively few years agal 1 think 1 can give jou the answer, although you may think it rather starting. It is due almost entirely, in my opinion. to the cetantion of eras burning which we compelted the Africinas to adopt without realizing its cerercussions 1 cin well remeribitry and most hon trembers can, when all refrics hind plenty of grast, and each yeir in the dry tecion flres swept through the graving When this happentd grazing beerme tearce: and the catle became debilitited, down in condition, and, especially when the expected mins were poor, or Ialled llogethet the weak, the old, and the unfit died. The natives wers in lact practising an extremely dratis und effentive form of stoek limitition, lithourh, they did not realive if them cives. When Government stopped thi grass buming cattle incressed fremen Lously with the aid of the Veterinaty Department wich as hon. members Enow, is manly concerned with the control of disesse. Why I make that point is because the Vetcrinary Department if it was suggested they thould teave the culls and bad alock and inoculate only the sood ones, say they have got to stamp out divease. With the aid of that, Departrient then, and the new amount of eriss, lhere was in a romarkably few yeart a catle increase
o such an extent that all tazing is being evten down, and when that occurs it is imposible to bum any more.
I should like to make it quite clear that am not advocaling a return to the old custom of indiscriminste burnings I am not doind so. The point I am trying to make is that burning was tho most effestive method of controlling the number of stock in the reserves, and we stopped If before we had, reatized what the repercussions would be and before the African was ready to adopt more up-to-date methods
From what I have larnt in 28 yeari woik in native seserves and from the information $I$ ot duting $h^{\prime}$ trip. I was able to make to mudy these maiteri in South Afrien, Batutoland, nind Rhodesia. an perfectly and absolutely convinced that we have not the slightest hope of convineing the Africans who are alive to-dsy that thelr stitude to"the land and to their stock must undergo a rapid and dratic change. We might with a carefully planned educational policy do something with the yery young now growing up, but that will take thene, and lime is one of the thing we cannot nflotd very much of When we hato formulated our plant, which we underthand Government is endeavouring to do now, 1 thlink liat no doubt enforeaments mutt tate place I knaw that a lot of people, especially Africans, wlll not Uke anything to do: with force, buts we have got to stop being squenmith, and think of the tand, which is not only our land but the lind of our decceridants. Untess we are prepared to compel all nallees to whe sake such action as is nccersity for the calvation of our land, then 1 cm quite sure that ordinances. dispatches, sperthes, develogment plans, and the best Inientions in tha wotld will continue to be as ineffective to the future as they bave been th the past. (Applause)

MR BuNDEUL (Rit Vallcy): Your Excellency, in tialng to iuppart thit motion I want to put before this Councll a point' of tiew which's do not think hir been sumciently sticted by the hon. mover or teconder.

We always ascurne that this problem is an egrian problem, and to you will see from the report of the Afriesn Setilement Boxd this moming it den with the agrtian tide in a rather piect meal fashion. Is is nof really'an ayrimian

## [Mr, Blundell]

problem at all, and l think that to tote it wolciy an an agrarian problem-will ent w in many diflicullien. The main problem. of couthe, is the sociat one, being the enotmous increase in the papulation, and ole influence of the western method of fife on a people cons. pletely insulated from the world before we came here with the consequent necesury aulfurments. None of the mesurrs we have outlined this momiog will help us in the dightert unlens we alo adjuut the social backyround, otherwise it If exacily the same at a mon Undifted with pox covering every sore with aticking platter. It will not do him any sood, but he may think he has dealt with the problem when his own phydical ruln fe coing on inside. 1 wouts like, when the to on member repliet to hear What lang temp policy is being detigned In teat with thir wosial tiue of the problem, ty which I mran-what uccion Is soing to be taten on the points louched on by my thon. fritad on my leni
Once we have death with and cuted. we hope, the agrailan probletri, we sill have the poblem of what so do with the peopie who can no longer obaina living frum the land. I inanine that we mis cut ous eyes poitibly to Tanganyila-in the hope that the to fanganyita in development forch haduwed there may development forch haduwed there may
alve the proviem, and I slo hope that nive the problem, and I sho hope that we thall be able lo deal with the posd.
bility of cuchanging or moving surplas. populations from one Ent Afrian ertitory to anothet for cactip a line on a nur ano nexersarily a baitier That ap beis opgoued by derict. That will be much opporad by Africans naturaliy, but in: is nof in fact alien lo them, and if they look at their own lises before we came here that procss wis relentlesily soing on, It is now tuins on in the Noribern Trontife where people in the Norltern countr are inflitratine wouthe desent set relica of it quite deflitely in 300 cuablistment of the deftnitely in the Northern Uend of the Acholf prople in Nontern Ucands and their brancti, the Lux, stound Kiwmu Therclere, I see no reamen why we cannot exatlish colon'ry futher wout from this tertitory. It if also problem that other countrif have had to deal with in our own can wingularly fortunatety, as wr were ahle fo disert in lncreacing popola: tion loto an indurtial revolution, and
were also gifted with the production o agriculturists with the production of Townsend and Coke. That meant that a Townsend and Coke. That meant that i.
brealhing spece, was given in which to build colonies in differenil parts of the world. 1 would like to sce some pe made for the future, so that the retources not only of this country but of neighbouring territories are co-ogdinated in dealing with this social problems 1 in dealing with this social problem. 1 temphasize it because I do nde beline agricullural basis.
l should also like to see in dealing with If a tremendaus improvement in the method by which Governiment puts its point of view before the pcoplc. Wheres my lather's generation considered the unimployed mighi be mown down with machine guns, we to-day think that the uncmplayed are the obligation of the State, and the difference is beiwcen ope grneration and another in outlook. Buil do not think we are doing anything at the mament to alter ours or the Atrican outlook on lifis problem, and the proof It in the fact that some hon. members have adrocated force Although 1 think thut force is an atractive thing to put up to cure this probilem, I do not beliese if will, berause if we are going to cure this problcim the cure must grow out of the poopile I would draw attention to the methods by which the army was zale turing the fist six years to control larpe. numberi" of Africans. Prople often say to me it was eaty in the army because they always had bechind them force. Thit may be so, but nevertheless the armiy as far at the Africans were concerned, grew to neady a quarter of a million, and I submit it is difisult to force a quarter of a millian people to do anything The rest reaton the amy was succesilul: was because it convinerd the individual concermed that is policy for the iodividuat was the bet for him and coriequently maste it worth his while 1 do believe that merely to 80 and force asriectural measure on Alricans will be latal. unless at the sume time it is tied up with the becifits which will resuli frem ketter zrikuliure
I whould live to know whether the toon. Chite Native Commisioner and the hon, Nember for Agriculture do Ennsult viry closely with the Dirctor of Eduestion, beczuse 1 do not believe it is any zood, in the tate we afe now, producing a lirge quaptily of culucsted per-

37 -Land Uillinition-
2ab Jutre 1917
-And SEtkument 38

## IStr. Blundell!

sons cumbers they are given very strong help towatds curing this problem. You can see the thing in England to-day. We fave a Socialist Government, and it hat taken some to years for socialism to arrive. It has arrived, I think that many of the points which Socialism puts before us bere anathema to our fathers but which we now nocept beculuse we hive hid 10 or 50 years. I hate to use the word, propagands, of that point of view before us Things turned down fifty years ago are accepted 10-day as ripht I cannot believe thai we shall cure this probtem in five years and il is thetefore uxeless to talk of short (erm measures, and side by side with the technical measures that the Member for Agriculture is responsible for we should also deal with a tong term policy, and 1 thould like to see not only the tie up between the Direstor of Edication and the Chief Native Commissioner but also better methods in the Kenja Information Office:
I am not at all watisfied that we povide enough attention to that office or funds at its disposal or, indecd, have the right getsonnel in it: During: my lar year in the army I was responsible entirely for that side of an askarit life, and it always struck me that the Kenya lnformation Office was more or less used for straight news, and somebody might remember is if they were in a bit of a fm . The truth of the master is that betore Governmen puts over any revolationary policy which it must adopt to cure a probicm, the sround miuxt be piepared for longer periods than people think. If is useless to imsgine that if they want catile in tix moaths lime removed from a certain reserve they can tell the information service to lay that on It ahould be thid on five years earler," for you have nor only got to alier the African outlook on the subject but alno that of the people in Eogland These are points to which 1 should line to drew the notice of hom. members opposite because if you are going to use fore at some time or the sanction of force may be necessary it will ato be neceisary to convince those liberty-loving people in England that such force is necesoryst

Coming to the problem itsell, the agricultural problem, which arises from the social one. I would like to ser a
great strengthening in the Administration and also in the agticultural service. I also think we have not made nearly enough elforts to seciure African lexder-ship- in these natices I do not belleve that African leaders, generally speaking, and I do not only mean my hon, friends on my left, 1 do not believe that they wish to see their country destroyed any more than we do, and I do not belieye we have atiempted to take these young men straight out from school, whose minds are bersiting with the new ldeas education thas given ihen, I do not thúnk we hive attempted to set hold of them and enlise them in the channels we want developed. I think the Kenja Information Ollice might well be a useful channet to absorb the best of the Alricans tralned in dealing with this prohlem. We who have many hundreds of years eduention Bchinid us forget that it mist be equally disheirening to the Africin leader, who is culucated, to deal with his own people as it is sometimes for us, and if we paye them a chanmel through which they could put up their eneriex to help thelr own people they would accept it. helieve also that wherever we can we should attempt to destroy Individual tights to tand. By that I alean we should develop commural schemes of farming. These scheme might bo anything up to 10 or 20,000 actes. There would have to be someone at the head, and a series of underlingr, who wilf put forward and carry out a yeneral plan. These periona again might be taken from the Altican leaders, who will have something con. stouctive to deal wilh.

Once you got a communal atea it wousd be uscless to a liow any looger tho individual right to land. You might have the individual right to: shares in a commanal lam but not to the land fiself, or give members' descendants a right to share in weh property but not in anything dealing with the actual land limeff. tay that is a dreadful thing, because the ultimate end will be the production of a large lanitess Alrican population, wbich is a thing diflicult for them to understand, The same problem has hippened in olter countrice and has been solved, and It will be polved here. As long as the individual Aititan is able to hold an Individual right in land 1 think the problem will be immexsuresibly more difficuta to solve.

## [Mr. Blundell]

On the lecthrical side 1 should like vo hear drom the hon Meriber for Agrieul. ture more about the pilot schemes. They Thould be prosecuted with more vigouf, and I believe that if he runs them as he does through the Local Native Counsils It if the bent way to do it: 1 also think there is a need, instesd of for one area, for several, where we can convince the African of methods of faming which are soine to benefil him. Tied up winh there pilot schemes is the fact ihat in is ukeles to develop land unles you develop cnompoutly the method by aticle you fun if and, above that, im. prove the quality of the tock using it. which, indeed, an be tone as much an fite times from the point of view of moduction without the niced of extra graxing I would go even further and isy ithat tf we are soing to use force. te must also put un an alfernative wo that the Aftican can see if 15 tor his own benell. 1 should fike a tremendous developnient in atud farming, better cowt atde bulls from other areas where these mensurff are being taken. We have, as hon menker know, at leau there has then developed in Texak a cross between a zebis and llerefurd, and l should like a 2 ebu and hicrefurd, and l should like
to hesr from the fion meriber whether oo hesr fom the hath mentiber whether
any have toen inputied into this any have ben giripotled into this
country, and I hould alo lise to know country, and thould alio like to lnow
wheller any atiempt has been nizide fo whetlier any atiempt has teen nivde to
improve our local rebu type postibly by mprove our local zebu type poswibly by
impoting from India, Ye have sone but we want more of them.
In dealing with the actual specific agth. cultural problent, I thould like to cee a treal deal of the woik undertaken by the hen. Atember for Agriculturetilien of his shoulderk He is far too busy to deal with these problcms at the moment for he hax far too many boards of which he is chairman, and fas too much vetail. and in onder to do that and not complicate existind byutems 1 thould lite to ste the Alrican Sellement foun enom see utensthened 1 heliere it enomoindy both in dsaling with the it neds to be. both in dfaling with the adminituticion. but above all in the perwonel ranning the bourd I do mor belicie frankly that the prodoutiony ni these reports frum the boutd ate soing to impore the batic problem, it is metcly piecers of thicting phater uluck all over the fody from Whish the pois is erupting. The basrd has cot to be expanded to gitan its work, and

I has also got 10 linve greater execurive authority, and 1 hope to hear from the hon. member that he is contermplatint these changes.
There are one or two points which were made by the hon, mover which I thould like to deal with. I thlnk nobody withes to subsidize uneconomic farming and 1 hould be inferested to know in whict way the subsidy is running. I think that the hon mover implied that the farmer was being subtidized. In actual fact, today the hon, mover is being subsidized. In the case of maize, whezt sisa1, colfce and meat, the prices obtainad in the world, until quite recently bave been vastly more than the farmer in this country has been able to obtein. I think this is $n$ point with which he might deal in his reply.
Before closing 1 should like to telt you of an experience 1 had quite recently in Britioh Somalilind 1 had been travelling through the country, and 1 halted for the night in a place where there were no trees, they were all dead; there was no graw, it could not exist I did nol see any life at all, neither birds nor animals, and if you stood on a smal! fise on the ground natar where we hid Our cimp , ou could see 20 miles auzy the dust rising yp wheneter a vehicle pasied on the road. 1 assumed, and I think a nybody here would have assumed too, that that was beciuse British Somalizand was a desert. However, if you co back to that country to yeari agowhich is within the lfetime of neatly cyeryone presemt here-tous will find cres one present here-your will find
that butfalo were shot in that particular that bulfalo were shot in that particular pools which were format in the rains there and which supported ample stge. tation You will not find it to-dyy 1 mention that becaure a vimple instance of that nature will bring forward to anyone the imperative necenity of dealing with this problem Only to pran ago that cotuntry was reasonably fair and plesant: it is now completely dead. In the counce of the whole war I nevet aw anywhere where the desert had encroactied to such an evtent.
Aricing out of that instance 1 shousd like to appeal to everybody, eppecially on this side of Courici, to deal wish this malter not on a racial basia at all -1 do not believe that it can profit unjbody to
[Mr. Blundell]
make political trouble out of a disease which is sprending over our country. We -that is to say the Europens community -ma) no doubt have to make concessions in order to relieve the immicdiate problemb but at the same time the African community will have to make great efforts too, especially those of them great elforst beo. eiffecialth the edueation who have been gifted with the cduction to enable them to help. They will have io make great efforts to convince their
tellov-countrymen of the necessity for tellow-countrymen of the necesilty for the policy and

Finally, any community indulging in irade is aliso vitally alfered because I would put it quite simply-that those who farm in this colony, if they do not tackit this problem. will of course not be able to fam, as the pressure of bodies on the lind will be such that there will be no large artas of land avallable: those engaged in trade will not be able to trade becsuse there would not be any rade from and to the Colony: and firally-a matter wheth might be one for congratulation 10 the hon. members propite-there would of course be no Government, because there wouk be ver) litte profit in governing the wuntry when it ceased to exist. (Applause)
Mr Cocxir (Central Area): Your Excellency, it is 5 pity that the Abian members of this Council can contribute very litte to the most constructive and interesting debate which bas taken place this morning but the fruti ts not theira for they sepresent unfortuately the only landlews population of this country. We have heard with patience about the interetting problems Which are being tackled, about destocking and about the populations of swo races but all we can do is to hope that the Government of this country if they are at all honest to sovern and direct the sfairs of this country, will always kecp in mind the growing needs of a growing community which hias not sot enough land to lite on.

Mo. Mamu: Your Exeeliency, I atould like to congratutate the hon. mover for his very clear exposition of ideas which ha has embodied in this motion. and also to congratulate him for bringing to the notice of the coututry once more the creat problem that is
facing the country in conncxion with one of the most important assets of the people, namely, the lind.
The problem as I see it personally, is not a technical and asricultura! problem, but, particularls as it affects the Afriesn community, it is an educational problem and therefore a social one 1 agree definitely with the point or vew which has been put before Counell by the hon. Acting Mlember for Rilt Valley, I have said this before in this Council on more than one occasion, that the Afriean community values land more the African community values land more.
than anything you can give them. It is than anything you can give them. It is
their only security for life, and if that is the case they would be the las people in this country to dellberately spoil their land I they sugsested on more than one occasion that the wey to do it is to eduente the African through the various channelf-achools, information rooms, talks, the Prese and so on: so that he knows and underitands the principles that we want him to appiy in solving the problems that affect his land

Council is aware that- It is because : did not conider that $w$ e at a cotintry realized the importance of education to solve our numerayis probleme. part cularly as they affect the Atrican cont. munity, that topposed the Development Commlite Report. 1 palated out then that the money provided for educalion ervies tor the various communlites in this country was to dieproportionste to their needs that 1 could not comma muself or my peaple to a Oovernmen moler policy which denies to the Airican a change of belng edueated quickly and well. I wid at that time that, as tar as the agrarian problem is concermed, we would benefi greatly It we provided more money mare chools: better teachers and so on for the Alfican, to that these problems are wolved by the pcople themselves because of the knowtedpe that we pive them That quetion Th ned solved yet It has been has sheived, and the provion for he clucation of other communitiet it geting aheid, while the education, of the Atricen is matking time. I submit that this matter is one of great urgency. because it does not matiex what we do about this motion; as long as we have oier 90 per cent of the Arrican poppla. fion iliterate and fgnonat. we thall not achieve that we wand Thertore I gay

## [Mr. Mathu]

that the problem outlined in this motion is exsentially an educalional problem and, unleus we tackle it in the way lam sug: ectiing by providing more money for African, education, we thall have similar problems in 25 years, or seven in -100 problemis in 25

The vecond point is that, as a result of educalion, we thall have men and of cducalion, we thal have men and
women amons the Africin compunity who will tecome leaden, not only in pgricultural matters, but in all matters that confront this country. It is there hiat we ntust have African leaders to do the Job, 1 pointed out on another oceation In this Councll that the Agticullural Depatment could nol get Abpicullural Depatimen could nol get
the thing: they wanied to get acrose to the thing: hey wanted to get acrost to
the Arrisan becaure they had not suff. cient European stall to do it The Vetcilnary Department coold not Vo it cither, nor the Foreti Depatment, or any offier Governnent Depurfment, but if we had large numbers of Africans emplayed in that Depatment who could be trunted, they could carfy out the polisy Goverinient wishad to put before the country 1 also sugested In connexion: with the DARA schernes that: we abould have harrenied to the Depint. ments conceried e trone Aftiont force. of a ell paid anen fo put actos to the jxople cxactly wat scion to the pollcy Is in resad to these matters 1 augsited that it wat important that we algectry that it was imporant that we
thould change our atilude lowards the African', Itrmu of civice and, in agricultural matteri, 1 uugseal that we do. not want Scale A, B, C or D; we muis have supertrale slarics for these Africant Pay them well wothat tou can dutcronflemee to them, and wo that they will mot be open to the temphations of bribery or other forms of carruption. Unlens we do that I da not we how we thall be atwe to get the Ae African leaders to help the Guvtrnuent in the way we wans.
That leads me on to a prition which cexiste to iny hroukefge in the Ampicul. tural Defultiment. 1 Inow the Diretor of Apriculture will rise on his feet and 4) that is nut to, hut las Bim to wait and heat what 1 have to aim to have in mind this that berartos.t ycar bact war coppoying Africams from Alterefe to bo officers in the Departthent, One by one there Africini left the

Department, and only recenly one or Iwo of these men from Makerete who were still in the Department came and told me that they were following in the steps, of their old collesgues and were going to resign shonly 1 asked them
wiat the troub what the trouble was They side tos the Deparment is very stingyt they do not pay us the salary we want the to treatrient is not as we should lite; we are not given the pivileges we would fike, and we sre going into busipess or to tome other Department, but not the Agricultural Departimentr. If a Depurt ment like that does not give attractive terms for eduented Alakerere men, who else are we going to get to do the jobl Sh. 100 or $5 h$. 150 for a sialerere Who is responsible for a scheme such at one of those contained in Sessional Piper No. 8 is not sufficient, and who elve can do these thingi? 1 suggest that the Agricultural Department and any other Depariment conneted with the land, and the Information Office shoved employ Afdecins on super-scale salariex, so that ue can get them to do the job, and they can put these things geross to their own people better.
The next point is that we have boen cold that there is congextion in Afficun areas, that the population has increased. The pose things pre tiue bit why is that the position? 1 pertonally think that the land that is available to the Africaris at the present moment is tery restriced Before the coming of the Eritish to this cotuntry we had free movement, and Whenever the land became exhausted we leff 't to go to buht, to go fallow, and we moved to another part of the fores: and continued our cultivation there, and went back when the old land had been rehabilitated. At the moment that cannot Euponean most of our land has cone for, European setlement.
The hon, nover made a sugsetion in his aperch which we support moss wholetheartedly, that exciuions of the Highlands mum come soon, and betier sooner than liter. so that you can realize complete ownerahis by the Arrican population Arich will relieve the congotion in the Arrican areas. That is m matter ihat actually made me resign from the Arrican Setkement and Land Urom the Boxd when 1 kow that the poligy was never to touch land in the Hizhlinds for Atrican wetlemin, end when + know that

## IMr. Mathul

the land is not actually being fulf. utilized or occupied and the African is soing hodiess.
In the Land Commission Report of 1933 there is a recommendation which 1933 there acepted by the Government in England and by this Govermment here. that peaceful inter-tribal penetration should be encouraged-that peaceful inter-tribal penctration, should be encouraged 1 know that at the mement theie is a Government policy-1 have not seen it on paper but if is in action, and 1 should like the hon. Chief Native Commissioner to tell this Council whether it is true-that there are definite admunistrative measures to prevent that peaceful inter-penetration of tribes in this land. That penetration is being welcomed by tribes who want people to seitle in their lands, but the Administration seps In and says, "You are a foreigner-xet out of here". That is a. poim which 1 should like to elaborate If there was time, but it seems definitedy an artion which is working againtt the recommendation on the Cather Commission's repoth. If we had that then of course we should be able to relieve the congestion, but the sugreifon has been made this morning, and I welcome it. that not only should we confine oursciver fin the geographical boundaries of our country but at the tame time the neighbouring territories might, nave pleniy of room for African setlement and ather people as well, and I do not see why steps thould not be taken to examine the postibilities of a thing of that kind.
The other point 1 should like to mention is to syy that when Sestional Paper No, 8 of 1945 was published and laid on the table in this Council. I surgested to the hon. Aember for Agriculture that il should be translated into the vernacular Linguages and 1 offered myself to translate if into two, Swahiti and Kikuyu, which I dide 1 asked the member that that trandation in those two languager and any other fanguage that might be arranged for should be published immedistely, so that the Arian people would know exactly what the conients of that Paper were As fat as I know, have not seen any publicatlon, and it is Ahout a year ago when 1 did that trans-
dation for that member's department; and the Alrican' people now do not know what is contained in Sessional Paper No. 8 except those who tead newspapers and swo just the heddines al the tine. If is a thing of that kind that fails us in this country, to get the things we waint actoss to the Arrican people tminediatels, If that translation had been done at the time 1 did it myself, and if the member's department had published it quickly to set it across to the Afriman people. this metion would be only bringing it back motion would be only bringing it back
as a refresher to the minds of the as a refresher to the minds of the
Alrican people of a situation that we Arican people of a situation that we
would like to get across to then. 1 should like a reply to this mater when the hon member speaks.
$A$-few suggetions have been made that if we have to alop the detciotation of the land and water assets of the country, we must have Iggislation which will compel the people who ure on the land to carry out the policy that we want cartied out. Well, I have said this before. 1 shail nol be a pary to legistation that is going to bring compulsion to ingorant Aftien people before we train then in the way that is sugmeted, that they thould know exactly what we wani for them. and I shatl therelore oppose com, pulsion In matters of this kind The reason why is that just aboit six or cight years ago the Arrican population have come to realize more and more the need of soil conservation, and 1 do not agrete with the hon mover when he mayi that very little has been done in soil conkrya. tion in Arrican arcas I move about enough myielf, and I can se a trementous improvement in the question of koil conservation, and the poilition to not as it was. Six or keven years ago the Afriean himself did soll conservialion-then, women, and children went out to do terracing und that kind of thing without anybody telifing them it muit be donc. feel that the foundations have theen laid and is will not be necessary to insroduce compuliton in a matter of this kind.
The other poini that has becn suggested as a solution ts that we must detock, that destocking must be Intro duced. There again it in a matier that we have not detock because there is not more land, but il we gat more land in the way I have surgested by allowing the way I have surgested by allowing
peacelul inter-penemation of tribes and if
[Mr. Mathu]
we got more land from the Highlinds for
African occupation, ind got industries for thove people who do not ctop on the Jand to that they got rocial security, it will not be necentary to have dentocking. but to improve the brecds of the slock for mily and for meat- While I am on that poinc t thould alwo like to say a ungetion has been made that lidividual land tenture thould be boolished. One apeaker sugented we should eo in for cumumual and mollective faming and things of that kind. 1 asce, but only If that li doae for the country and not for ute cection in it. I hould like to know what farmert in this country would say If they did sot hold a tite so their tand and were told ft was solige to be com munal farminge: If chould be oc com nmone African but Eumpean farmert too 43 that they will all take pait : In the whole procert. I would give full tutiport whole pocrta. I would give fall support
to stikh se teheme, but if it inplici only to to atoh s scheric, but if it applici only to
Atricans on the land, oh my God, do Atricans on the land, oh. my God, I do
One nthe point I should like to nen. tion is that question of subsidization. agree whth the hon mover that to sub. Ifilie a few Eutupean famiers is no propef. because they are highly educted ind they uuth to know the whole bus. tess of fatmini principles Ind ecionomics. and they have oppoltunitici of making. money so why should we subidize them' The jrimon who wants a subaidy is the Aftican. It is the who we subsidy lile ta tubtifani, It it to whe we thould The to tahbilize to bring him un to better methode of agriculture so a to give him note money, not to sive It to the one who is well off, That doet not seme fromer, it is unceonomic, and therefore: I all one with the hon, mover on that nolnt.
One mote piot and 1 tit down. The moint has been mentioned that in ordet 10, sulve this problem the popalation supert has got to be dealt with by intio. ducing birth cunttol methods. Well. if it it gans la tal years to ate the Africen dunderalapd certain principles of agriulture, if. it going ta tale extremely lohger ta texch him that he can interfere whit nalure in poducias chitdre Artually f think we want mare children herause in thene diys when countics till thourands in a minute countrics till reflaned quict b, Therefore that them of Nith control for African does not
arise. It must be done the other way; the is, ns there is ont sufficient opace in Europe birth control should be praclited there 50 as to avoid migration on the pan of the Europeon to get away from his own motherland and go abroad. That is the way I think these things should be proctised but in this country Africans require more men and women to be able to develop this country and produce enough labour for the farms and for themselves, so that birth contiol is not point which $I$ think will be welcome.

Finally, 1 should jike to suggest in all the triouness that we watit the African and the Indian and the European in this country to woik as co-operatively is possible. (Hear, hear.) There can be oo question of halfoway measures in te no to thit. We are here to deriop tegatd community. We shall have our differences ticre and there, but if has to be a Kenja community, an East African community. erespective of the colours of the popula. lion, which $t$ contider essential for the healtiny development of this country. We can do that if some people would bot alk so sneeritgly about leaders bind agitators. It a fellow has the intelligence to agitate, he is the person who can be brought to tonderstand the isues at stake and come to help us in the development of the country, but opice we alienste him a the Press and Council by talking snectingly of him we are damasing our case, It is those people wha the peopte ay are their leaderivand whether people it of not nobody elie will be called their texdert except those the people decide shall be called leaderi: Such a man may: be fifnorant or may not be, but thas is the pertion I want to co-operate with is and perton I want 10 co-operate with un, and that is the agitator or leader as dificultse it will make the position more difleult, Thowe are the people 1 want to bting in with us and to get them convinced in the policy we hive outliaed for the country. When we say we do not recognize them and isy this leader is somencone who doen not belone teider is community who will not belong to the communily who will nol be accepted, of course there is a boycot of matters thit
$\psi$ know for extain are eoine to benefit the know for cortsin are going to benefit whe community this chould like to plead with this Council and the country generally for socdnest whe lat us not ipeak so sneeringly about people who iry if point out the way to their own people. If me know they are pointin' wronty,

LSAr Malhul
give then advice, but to publish things ine that in the Press is only making the josition worse.

In conclusion, I should ike io support the motion before Council.

De RANA (Enstern Area) Your Excellency, 1 rise with a view to giving my wholehearted support to the thon. mover's motion. 1 da not stand with a visw to gnumbling as one of my. colleagues has about an unfortunate landless community of anything of that kind but knowing that we depend on the lind, and this motion has as its object the sofegunding of the land. Hence I condider it the duty of everyone to give the motion their support. As a matter of fact, since I have come into this Council and seen the hardships which the agriculfurists of both races, European and African are having, sometimes 1 feel that Arican, are having, sometimes I fee that
I am lucky I nim not a farmeri Dut. I em lucky I am not a famerl but.
leaving ihat aside, there is not the least doubt that this Council should be grateful to the hon, mover for bringing such in important motion forxard to draw the attention of Government to the seriousness of this matter. I should make it clese thit I do not agre with the hon. mover if his view is to attack the hon. Member for Agriculture and the water pescervation eflorts, becouse $I$ will frankly shy that I have been on one of the committees for the provision of water and 1 can uncerely suy that the hon. member is doing his utmost for the wel. fare and development of this eountry. If the hon mover thinks that be or anybody cle can perform a miracle in this work. I should like to see such a perion. Answay; I sm not itanding to support the toon member in any sueh attacks:

1 vould, bowever, like ta impress on Your Excellency and the hon. Alember for Agriculture the state of affits which has existed on the const. Most of the land on the coast is setting into what should call waste land, for I sec very linte of the Agricultural Department or the non member there, We are, of course, whart of a gricultural ataif in that aren, and would request the hom Member for Agricultare, whatever be fas done for this country, to tee that the coss ares is not neglectot, because if the coast is to move further to the Nairobi side! to that

I do suggest that the coast stould bs alorays considered in certain important respects.

I would like to support the hon meme ber who impresised upon us the necessity of the social side There is not the least doubt that that is a very important question, and should npt be overlooked. Regatding birth control, 1 would personally say that this country requires noreitrictions is far bis birth eonitel is con. cemed On the other hand we require cerned. On the other hand, we require very healthy people so that the popula tion of all races may increase with a view. to developing such a vast country which does require such a very big manpower, I personally think there is no ned at the moment to considet bith contsol, but that our altempts should be to see that the future echerations should be the righs tind who will be helpfut to the beneff of the country More patientorly I shoula The country. More partieutarly, shouhi ike to mention that in this atomic $35^{7}$ do not intat that we or any counlry can sfford 10 consider birth control, because one ntomic bomb nowajajs wil account for millions, mat, God forbid, if we ever have one of them we shall have 10 bting some other population in: 1 would requen the hon member not to. pay very much attention ais far ms lins cointry is concemed to birth control.

I take my seat and should llke to support the motion.
Mnos Cavendish-Benmacx: Yout Excellency, in speaking to this motion I should like to begin by aying that Goverament is quite prepated to aecept it. (Applatue,) I would idd, however, that in doing to the Goverament is not, and I certainly an not, regarding it as a vote of censure. I am retarding it as provid. Ing an opoortunity for bringing forward o number of points in connexion with this very Important aiblect of land utlll. this very importand ondian probtem senef. zation a slly, It hat olfered opportaniles fat membert on the other ude of Council to make references to thing they may think are golog wronst and it will also offer opportynities for myotel and others to explain the position. I ahould like to tay that, from the very moderate tone of the bon mover's speech; I do believe a. -he to 0 . $n$ his tocerity in talling to atrolutely to his cipeetity in coieratulato this motion, and 1 wonda congralualo him on the number of points he hat prit forward, (Applaure).
[Makor Casendish-bentinck]
The debite has covered a fainly wide field but 1 am rather astonished it thas not covered a wider one, beesuse in rela. Hon to the agratian probletr a great many basie factors have really not been touched on in this debate up to now. I may lake some time in replying to the points lhat have been rised and I may: indecd/ touch on subjects that have nol been ralued at ath,
betore 1 stath 1 should like to stress critain fuetors which 1 think have been accepted by the Secretaty of State and y mose meinhers of this Council at onc tome or another.

Fitsif, I thould like to ny that the problent we are faced with hete, as has been pointed gut by the hon. mover, It by no means confined to Kenyay it Is comment to Africa and is failly conmon lo other parts of the woild, including nuch parts of the world an the United State of America, where I think $I$ am tipht in saying that they have probably Jeifroyed about 60 ref cent of their agtevithital land since Ametien on we know her has exited Scrondy. I should like to tay that we are trying to and 1 lelieve have, In fact, hlaze a trail in this cuunty on a seale which I heliere has nut been attempted in any other colony. Thiruly, I vloute like to mess the fact. uhleh i Anow is cenerally hocepted, that, agrisultuial proceacs are exirzordinarily slow, and it Is therefore quite useley to Imagine that the covitiry is going to wee a miracle perlormed In a short space of time, Fouthly, I would ay that the pro. cess of winning the confiderce of, or eien helaz able to entorce triasures on, - very primilfe people must also be a, dow and minutaking procen.

Whea the hon member begen his apeech he pointed out the many wamings we has had tin the pais, and he sald he Icll that prople would ee op on he side of Council and ríy shat up on this time-the poll is put, and what is the soout of reiterating what we fillad ta do sow or triterating what we fallad ta do
in the 1 do mot tike that point of trew at all because I think fis histotical trnumd of what happeras in the puy 5 $t$ thing ve ought to bear in mind, and I vinctrely trust it will be bome in mind by aft members of shis Council when. they diseiss this subject in the when And: for this resson, that when tuture. A 0 thr reasor, that when 1 was
given the responsibility of dealing wilh the deparments mosity concerned in the agrerian probiem, one had to tcrateh one's head and wonder what it was that had beca wrong in the orgenization generally, and what meatures were most necestary to put the organization at any rate on a better footing. because things must hive been going wrong, as has been cearly demonistrated by the historicol summary which was given by the ticn, mover.
I submit that there were quite A lot of things wrong, and the blame for the things that were wrong could be, indiectly al any rate, atiributed to members on both ades of Council. Firs and forcenost. I think probably one of the main troubler (I am speakiog now mainly of organization) in the pan has been complete lick of continuity In a great many cases warnings siven by experts were undoubledly needed by fadividual provincia! cominixioners, by individual digtice oflicers, and certainly by the Arricultural Department, but, although cffons were made piecemeal to put matters right, there was a constant change of salf, there was perhapi insuffeient centralized direction. and there Wis, of course the evertasting trouble about the continuity of funds for work once begun. Asta result, there was undoubtedly in the past a very obvious lack of continuity. Plans would be started, and pecthips the penon neiponsible for their initistion went away and was replaced by somebody else who had difer. ent idena, or had different priorilies in his mind as to how the should set about dealing with "a particuliar sen.
That was one thing which had to be put right Another matter, which in, I know, one which the han. mover bas very mich at beart, is that perhaps there Tras hack of nay clearly defined polizy. That I will louch upon at a later rlage. bus there it one aspect of that which I thould mention, and that is that a many individuat officers in the par have on occition felt that, it their attempts to itaugurate improvements occasioced a ertain amoump of polition trouble, they mifht not be supported; or If, todeed, they demanded iocressed fuints above those gninted beforr; seain they 1 have tounter supported, Lact of/finds

[^0]
## [Mijor Cavendist-Benlinck]

Another point 1 think is that very otten there were too many watertight outen armens in the past, as there has. conpartmens in tendenty for departments. 1 think. been a tendenty for ceparments:
is work on their own. and there certsinly has been lack of co-ordination of work. done in the provinces, One sees-ihough 1 do not want in any way to belitile the tifors made by yicious departmentssometimes similar schernes earried out by the Veterinary Department, sometimes b) the Asficultural Department, sometimes by the Administration: wheres obviously in cvery case, to bring that cheme to ultimate fruition, everybody thould have worked together in their tes. petive sphercs.
Lastly of course, we have been at a ereat disoderantage in that practically from 1938-if not 1937 -cverything has teen obliterated by the necessity to win the wap:

In order to remedy these defects-I min being very elemental to sart with-a criain amourt has been done, and a geres teal of thought has been given to improving the organization that existed. Some of these plans viere outing in Scevional Paper No. 8, which has been refericd to in the motion, bit which, inedentally.I may say covers a far wider field than that which that been covered fied than that which has been covered
by any specches that have been made At that time of course, the plins were enbryonic, most of them have now been carried into effect. One revult his been thas the Member workiag in the closest posible co-operation with local native councils, has been given authority to cive directions in regard to agrarian give directions Pavisers to the Provinal Adminlstration to fas so lanil utilization and so on is coiscrined.
That has two objectives Firs of all obiourdy it in my reaponibitity to co ortiaste the various efforts made, and «sondly. it shows quite cleatly that it is our intention to work through the Administration, to support the Adminis tration, and to censure conlinuity in work done by the Administration. It has been nuher wuegested in various remikik that have been made, both on this occation and others, that one should not neces sariy work through the Administrition, that obe should in certain arest lake over and do something on one's own. I am ulking now of, for instance, the Africin

Sentement Boand or some other body or person 1 muss say lithink that, except under exceptional circumstances would be utterly and entirely wrong, 1 think it would be the srentest possible mistake to add a fitih wheel to the coach. What we thave to do is to remedy the detets that cuisted and to strengthen the Administration and not weaken it by producing sonething which nobody would understind, If we did so, we would also. I think, case to have the conlldence of the Administration.

We have cetablished, but is a puiding body, an Alriean Settertent and Land Utilizatien Board, whose membership comprises a variety of knowledge: that is, permons with knowledge and experience in regart to native land tenure. native laws and customs, several African representatives in order to try and secure what tias been duggested by several speakers-the maximum co-speration of African lenders themselven). technteal oflierers and men of wide experience In Jealing with agricultural problems, th: sofar 31 we have cot wide experience of such problems under sembetropical eondl. tions That Board bas been created. We tions That Board bas been created. Wo.
have six Africans on to You have had hid belote you to day the two latest reports which it has published. In order to ensure continuity, a considerable menture of centratized direction is cisential, and in order to pive guldance toad ninistrative oflcers it has been decided that reports should be made of all the that reports should be made of ail the
chenemes slarted avery wx month,' and. tchernes slanted ayc
that is being donc.
As regards finance, with the approval of the Development Committea Report in February, 1947, we are for the Arst time in the history of this colony in a position to ensure the proviston of a rea. sonsble measure of continuous finance over a reasonable time for our plani. 1 chould like you to remember that dateFebruary, 1947, was the time when the Commiaters report was secepted. In order to obviate waterifigh compant ments, wo ale creating and have created provincial Leams, under whom most of the woit planged by the Arnein Settle.
 be cerried out.

Lanly, and perham most important of all, is the quection of atalt. For many years post, and still todif, wo have

## 4

$\qquad$
$\qquad$ . -
[Mapor Ca verulihn-Bentinck] strugeled with entirely inadequate humbers, and in tome case quality, of staff. If we are going to spend very large sums of moncy on the rehabilitation and restilement of mative lands, it is abrolutely encential that we thould have adequate and trined atafl. The days when Individual chemes were started haphazad by individual ofleers have, for reasons I have ifterdy explained, became - thing of the past: Whit happened in the gua was that when m chetre was started it remalned for the district officer. or the provinsial commisioner lo encage fomibody to help out with that pati. cular scheme. What did he pet as a cuuli of this sort of ad hoc engosement? What woild the be likely to get in the clacumanaces 7 do not say they were always bad, but they were olten people who were wmewhit unteliable and prople who had not found it yery casy to tet smploynent elsewhere.

- At the prosenit moment 1 is. 1 beljeve. cusgened that we are to work ous our agrarlan plani with offerer who are on temporary tetme of terive, $I$ think that It sbwlutely hopelens, and that we have cot somehow in find a way out of This particular impucse It is my inten. tlon, and ws lavo already started, to crigage young men and give them a pre liminary Iotining ther ot the Egerton Sthool or under Mr, Colln Mfiter of the Soll Coniervation Service, or poislbly at anoltet khool which may or may nol be uaried it if my Intention that theie ment thould sequite in esprit de corps. that they will feet they are worlian for cometblng worth whils ind which may 1tpresem their life's work for them. We will brtus them together from time to time for rifether courvis where they can met each other and receting further intruction at a triult of experience gained A tot of these young men will be lecilly engaged people 1 think it is caiential that most of thexe propie, provided they have done the prelininary three yeare of to at the Estrion School. ibould be taken on on wame farm of terme of permanent employmeat, embracins - contributary pertion, and not only that, but they thould be given, subject to pationg an cfficiency bar, a chince of eetilas a very much hister rate of pay than is disualtind it the pretent time. Inded, fre of the moit pronising. a
very $f e w$, should have opportunitia of going oversear and geting a diploma at some agricultural institution and compizt back here on what would practically amonit to overseng terms of ecrvice
I have suid a cood deal about sat because 1 believe it is one of the cruan of the whole problem, and 1 know tha these ideay may not tally with the ides people may have on the sapacity of the sovernment or the country to pay or on our taxstion polizy and so, but the lata remaing, as bas been pointed out a gain and agaid this moming, that if we do tot attempt to tackle thit problem this coun. try's taxable capasity may diappear allogether.

I have said something about the vaijous shortcomings for which $t$ fed remedies had to be found, bue those were not all, of cource; I was merely referrinz to organization. There is also the problem of water supplies, of forest protection, the provision of offecake for surplus anock, whether by compulsion or by other mesns; bush clearing; which has been mentioned; and the study of tselseAly problems, and last, but by no meant lean, research
$I$ an soing to deal with the last firstresearch. I pronally came to the cuaclusion, tince tauming the responsibili? liet which are at the moment mine, that we are terribly befindhand with research of every kind. There ine many very simple question on whith one cerks Information in connexion with these agrarian plins, to which no entwer cin be siven. If was for that reason that we manared to induce Dr . Kean to come out here in order that he might give us fis views on the amount and true worth of the alleged knowledge which was arailable in this country, and as 10 what linen of resesteh were mot urgeotly necessiry, and 40 on and 10 forth $A$ vital patt of our futiure planning is the provision of facilities for adequate inter trritorial research. Long ragete rescarch ficilitice mill be provided and the central insitute will work in close collaboration with sub-utition, which willibe the responsibility of the local sovernments In thit country it is ouz intention, and inded we hive ulrexdy started on quite a bits cale, to build up research substations of sarious tinds, which, we theve
Leked in the past Thls is 2tons term

57 L- Unikation-
[Msior Cavendish-Bentinck] business, but is, I submit Cundamental to any reil solution of the agrarian problem:

As regirds centralized research, what has hitherto been done at Amani will come to . Kenya, and it is also almost certain that the Central Veterinary Resenrch Institute on a far bigger scale thin has been contemplated before will be established in Kenya, I submit that if that happens, which 1 believe it will in the very near future, a yery great step formard has been made as regards long term researeh. As regards tselse-fly problems, it was mooted that there should be an inter-territorial research institute divided into thre compartments so to speak: the first being sleeping sickness as attecting human beings, the second being iypanosomiasis as aftecting catle, and the third being to deal with the various methods of bust clearing. The idea was that each territory should have itsown teom working in conjunction with the centralized institute. They would be respansible for their own work, but Would always get advice from the central instifute Here, again, we have mode a sep forward: we have in fact created a new Tselse Research Combittec, of which I tim chairman in which I Im astisted by the Director of Medical Scrvices and others, and we have an executive ollicer. Thus Kenya has done a good deal, 1 submif. on basic work towardi rcorganizing thist side of our problem.

As regards the off-take of stock, I am going $t 0$ be a listle general at first and corme to apecifie points raised later. The promice was siven that with the end of the "war, with the end of the real necersity of feeding troops the measures which were taken by the Life Stock Control would be abrogsted, and that there would be so more requisitioning of catle. anywry not on the ground of feeding the population. That promise has been Fept, but if we are going to provide an zvenue of sbsorbing catle, which I thint we must, on a biz seate, we thave sot to substitute womethint for the Live Stost Control. This is a very dificult country 18 far as cattle movements are concerned For one thins there are dways ourbreaks of disegse. Novements have gol to be vestricted anyway, and - the clas of cattle which we watt ita
dispose of is not always the clans that lends itself to just buying and selling for meat purposes. Atso eventually 1 have creat hopes that the numbers appearing wiil be very large tadeed. We are therefore attempting to form, in accordance with the terms of an ordinance whict this Council will see shortly, a Meat Marketing Llord, which will be primarily engaged - in trying to find a solution to the collection and disposal of off-take of surplus catile. t may any that with this in view, when I was in England 1 tried to find an oflieer who had had considerable previous expert. ence of dealing with this catle problem among Atricans. Such an ollicer has been found and will shortly be arriving in this country, and his duties In the gral instance will be purely ta concentrate on trying to invertigate the problem and advise us on the best methed of dealing with this olf-take of surplis calle.

Defore I leave cattle 1 would, however. Hike to sy in cannexion with a suppie. mentary question asked this moralng. that ectuatly etTors which have been made during the lan tew months, since Innuary, far from arousing the fee of everyone concerned are, 1 dubmit. beginalay to show slens of bearing fritit to bn extent rather grester than 1 ant. cipated. I haye hese a letter dated the 12th June from: a provincial comminsioner enclosing a repon on cattle alles-

Mt Cooke: Shy we know the name of the proyince?

Mno Chventsit-Bentinck: You inay. If is the Rift Valley Province, It mys: This report 4 of pinticular interest to me, ss I think it shows that there sales are becoming more and more of a social event nod are tending to be divorred from quotis and all the unpleasanties associaled in the African mind with the sale of stock. I have great hoper that ti Nandl we may find that these sales will become an apetpted part of the life of the prople, whlch will attain our object: ive". He enetions a xeport whleh shows an increated number of calle offering and an inereased number of catle pur* chases by the Meat Markeling Board. I have inother letter referfing to a ale at Enmening, which reads: The sale Fent off extrandy well, when 1 arrived I found tromas had been made and a fre ready for branding. Owing to the large

Major Cavendish-Bentinck]
number of cattle produced 1 had 10 increase the size of the holding bome and in spite of the rain thad no diffeulty in obtaining volunters to cut thorn for it. The whole atmotphere was most con cenfal throughout the sile". Thist was not in aterioni, but sime to the Meat Mar keting Board, ma did nol receive one ingle complaint about pricet, rematkable conidering the number bought.
Another arca 1 would refer to is the Mami. We had conilderable dificulty wht The Mant who, on the Implemenyalion of this new manketing scheme, gated that they did not want to ree our bujer in the district but wanted to have their own buyers and linerant traders. The officer in char ie licensed a ceitain mumber of buycrs and alto licensed a cettaln mumber of linerant lradeth, and thene at the fist sale bought a ceriain number of cittle. At ine next wale held not we vety far away the would be tellers -and there were quite a numberchaced of the Itinefant burefs and antd Wo wht to see Mr, Munto back again" That wat the Mest Mafketing floatd buser. So I Ieel that with a Itile patience and a litle lew of eyerybody saying that becaus womelhing does not work per. fectl), al firat it must be criticized and deuroyed, Iet us try a plan that has been very cartfuly thoush out, Is being very sucecsifully developed, let us give If a chance and not tetroy it before it has had m hope of coming to fruition. That Is why I am tery ansious that we thould continu with our present, satem of meal mazketing.

1 triw thls becure, betare you can put an agratian plan into operation, you have sot to set these things wotking in different ditetions it is bound to take time, but tetually 1 great deal of pro. ress is belne made.
As regand foret, One of the thinge We fist to deat with' in the protectian of citchment aresis hich are outwide pro: clatmed forest reierves. We niso have to tale tems to est the boutdaiser of exiu. Int proclatned forests more cleaty demareatod, becture 1 am not in all altitied with the position is it is The Fonst Boundary Comminsion is sition and is makine very cardul inquiries 1 mm sitald its work will go on a very bont time, because we have referrad to it for their consideration large areas not it
the moment recognized as forests at in in native areas, and the question will also arise whether in many eises these shoud be declared forests or whether we can ted locil native councils merety to close the areas 1 am coming to that luter. Bup I mist itress that a great deal of preparntory work is necessary, an enommons amount of map making and surveyine and examination, had to be donk, but here again progress is being made.

As regards water. Water has fardly been touched on in this debate at all, but it is absolutely fundamental to any agrarian plan. (Hear, hear.) In that regard we have, created $n$ Whter Resources Authority which, although it exits in practice, caniot, of couric, cxit in taw until we havera new Ordinarice spointing ito We have arranged to divide the whole country inlo walet eatchment areas, and we have got the agreement of all disicict councts -I think thly though there may be one whose agtsement hat not yet been recelved-uto dínegard district councils demareatians and fall in with our iden or calchment areas. Arricin interests are most carefully preserved on thes regiomal bodies.

There is also si sub-commitiee of the Authorlty which has been soing into the sarious water laws of various pans of the woild-Rhoderian, South Afrieare the English and Amerian Acto-and the) haye in fact practically finished drawing up the basis of whit muy become on pew Water Ordinance, Under this we shall have to have something take the niter of the exliting Water Soyrd. There will be a Water Distribution Board, which will carry out the policy lald dawa by The Waler Resources Authority. We are thaing conviderable difficultiet with. ptionties and it will be necespiry to have - Priorities Committet, whith will be compored of-a few selecied members of the Waler Resources Authority, poople mons closely concerned with prioritics. For instance, the Dirsetor of Public Works, myself, the Member for Health and Local Goveriment the people of that kind, who can mugue the case for one priority as against mother in coming to priority as agsinst soother in coming to this prioritier buisings, I mouid ay that this priorfies butiness is one of srest impartance both an resards the ighrian pan and the future of the country

Major Cavendish-Benfinct
for water facilities in one direction or another and plans are put forward to be investigated. We have insufficient trained enginecring staf. and they are very hard to get xind, inadentallys we do not pay them neariy enough; Therefore. it is absolutely essential that we should hase idequate staff for that Priorities Committer.

Another question which has been ouched on by the hon, mover wats that of suatters of resident native labourets Thil question cannot be entirely divoreed rom the agratian probiem, The hon mover mentioned European farming, and is he knows (and I entirely agree with that he said) I think there has been a lixity which defics description in the contro of squatter residence and cultiva lion in the Highlands But 1 think 1 can clam that during the tast 18 months or कo that problem has been tackled as is has never been tackied in the past. We have appointed squatter inspectors who are Intertering rather drastically, and latterly there has been a very oreat meisure of work done in the investige: tion of the problem, as a result of Which a document has been propared, which is about to be circulated to ditrict councils and to all concerned as a basis for dis. custion 1 may say that an cnormets mount of statistient work wat entailed. There is a any mernber to look at by Mr. Martin, on two tures to this country, which copont t think shows a stite of affairs of which we have mo perticular reason to be proud.

Agin I दpent-tquatters, water. Coreth, meat marketing teete-Ay work. and centralized rewearch-all these things are lundamental to denllits with any mgrain plan. They bave all to be taskled, and 1 would venture to surbes thit we thave done more in the last 18 months referred to by the hon. mover thin has tieen done in the list 18 years towards crealing pound basis on which to build our agranian plans for the future
1 will now deal with some of thors points raised by various speakers.
The hon, mover aid that the land and Water Preservation Ordinance wat not of much use, and he and ather members and the seconder, relerred to new legis ution. It I perfectly true and I think

We must agrec hat agratian legialation as it exists in this country is inidequato -il is utterly inadequate and I think we have suffered a good deal from that. It is also. 1 think, true to soy that in the pist-1 am not referting to the Land and Water Preservation Ordinasiee-most of our legisiation mentioned by the hon. Member for Nyana was designed with a tiew to establishing and mencguardias tille to ownerritip and to facilitating the transfer of land and the buying and selling of tand and, at a later stage. protection of African rights and so on. Up to recently quite insifiticient thought was given to the protection of the soill With that background. and as it was decided suddenly to deal with the protection or the soil-milurally there was a good deal of overlapping, so that there aro a good many unsatisfactory fealured about the exlating legislation. That, I may say, nct only applies to Kenya but also to the United Kingdom. As people will have seen, those who have hidja look at the proposed new United Kinglom Agritculural Act and ai what we propose to do will see we have done it. Again that in another thing which has been done. A Very tengthy repot has been drawn up in this subjecl which will of counce probatly tive to to belore Executive. probably Council and possibly the. Secretary o State, and alliched to it are suggestion for an tintertm Land Ondinance which hope will be followed up and approved. Later a Land Ordinance will have to be drafted with.a number of chaptern in If dealing with all aspects of land ulitization by anybody retardens of races. (Hiear Tar That Ithink is nccestary, Abaic would point out that the wotis entailed would point out that the work entilled in that pas beta crab hourt of wark; by people who are on worked in any event, In drawing up the draft ordimance to terve every purpose. but that has been done.
The hoin mover pointed out that there was fogrant discezard of orders given by the Agricultural Department, and that on prosecution in one case only a Sh. 40 fine wise impored. Under the new Orinance magistrates ate to be emOraied to impote more penalies, but poweres ho fincs tre ematter for the such things as fincs anters in whith I can Judiciary apd not
poxsibly tuterfere
The hoo member asteds Doet the member acopt the recormmendationt of

[Mr. Dalson]
His Excerimiry: That is a statement, (b) Government is of the opinion lata not a question:
ther a chect on farm or oluer hbury or on the ccocomy of Kenya as a whole, as the type of labour required for this type of work is normally reeruited direct from the African arear. Farm labour, particu Larly, is ualikely to be attracted to worl: of this kind.
(d) The tenders submitted by the mech anically operated companies did not accord with this opinion.
(d) The factors relered to by the hon member were given full consideration.

Me. Nicol Atising out of that answer, may 1 ath how many labourers will be employed on that partlcular section?

Mit. Dhetay, When the work is in full progresi something like 5,000 labuthers will be needed.

Air Nicol: Arising out of that, if liete are 5,000 tabouters how long does the bon. member anticipate the work will take to complele?

## Mn Dheion: About tha years.

Me Nicot: Arising out ol that, does he hon. meniber realize that that is quivalent to approximately three miltion man days and also will he state whether or not it is a fact that the contractors on the raitway work on the Gilgil ecrion are well below the required umount of labour they need?

Ma DALTON: 1 do not think this the act that it amounit to thete millon man diys is of any significance. I have usid 5000 labourers will be tequited. The fred that they are employed for Iwo yeart which mulijplied by 5,000 makes three million man days does not imply apy prticular significance. The other patt of the question 1 did not catch?

Me Nicon, If it true thit the con tractors on the railuay are about 25 per cent short of their labour requirements on the Gitgil section?

ME Dalrow: It is true we are hont of our libour requirements but what the percentage in 1 cinnot say.

An Nicol: Then it would appear tha there will be about 5000 short on the Uphinds section?

Mk EOye: Does the hon, General Mina ger conclude that because be te cnuits labour from the reserve it will not affect farm labour?
Mr Decione May 1 sugese that that is a question for thy hon. friend tho Chief Native Commissioner to answer. (Laughter.)
Mn. Wis Hevas (Chief Native Commissioner): I am quite stisfled that the type of labourer who coss on to contract on hard work would much rather preter to wotk on farms' (Linghter.)

## NO. 33-Kapkatet-SOTLE ROAD

Mr. Nicol:
Will Government make a statenen on the tecent disintegration of the new roud in the Solif area and ataic what getion has and is being taken?

Mtr. Thomaley: Yes, sir, During the last fortnight of April, tome elght or ine miles of the bitumen surface which d bee rcently lall on the Kankiet. asd becn receniy han on he Kapkatel Sotik section of the Kericho-Solik rand disintegrated, and the bitumen surface over this section was completely lout,
On the 28 th Aprill, the Oovernment appointed a commiltee to inquire into the matter, considung of Colonel H.W. Evans, C.B.E., Consalting Engincer, D.ARA (Chairman), and Mri.W. Urquhart, O.B.P. Actins Chie! Engineer of the K.U.R \& H., with Mr, C. M. Devercil, O.D.E, Secretary, D.A.RA. as Secretary.
This Committee has aubmitted the report which is now under conalderation by the Government

## PENSION

MR, A. I. FIELD, M.D.E.
Me. Thotunaton: Your Excellency, I beg to move: This Council approver the payment of a seducrd pension at the rate of 66 6s.74, a year penion ar hac 14 of $19+7$ inclut whe enter Junc, 1s 8d to Mr. Anthur James Field, ALBE. Alvistant Establishmest Onfers is metect of his temporary service in the is respect alishment from I4 April miliary 1919 io 1911 both days in 1919, to 23 ru March, 1911, poht days in sturive.

## [Mr. Traughtion]

The granting of pensions by special insolution in respect of temporary service. wilh the military establihment duriog the fint world war has many precedents

## Ma. Hoason seconded.

## The queplion was put and cartied.

SESSTONAL PAPER NO. 8 OF 1945 LiND UILizanion and Simulient The debate was coninued.
Maton Cavindiali-Dininct: Your Exifliency, yesterday, at the adjourn. menl, 1 lad completed the preamble which 1 think tayy mect tome of the poinns ralised by hon member, and wat about to deal wilh or was in process of desting wiht wome specife points raised br indisddial members:

I was dealing with some of the points nalyed by the bon mover, ind 1 was about to bllude to tha supgetion that land contlguout to native recerver, which If at the moment in the Higtlands and pousibly, maccording to hir hugection, not fully withised, mighi have to be siven Un What I ahould lile to refer to in - that connciion is the lihanga Hills, becapue there seem to be ac certain amount of minutisertanding an to what the pon. Hion to with regard to that particular area. That area, pult or which at any rate is not Pulty occupia, is contiguous to a antive area and it has bern the subjest of a good deal of dikusion, At a resul of moetings with the slected members and thec Highiands poand, I was intructed to arrange, that there whould be a full inieatigation ind survey of part of thit crea, and that I chould draw up : Nan under which Arricans could come In and cultivate the arca, and incidentally that e proterthe fty bell might be conatructed to prevent further encroschment of dy towants the Thita ares.
We have a ipecial ollecer thete now With a team under him, and this invedication in heing carried out. It entailscreal dest of work. It entaili a fy surtey in pome detail. It entaily the construction of a reads and tho not anticipite that the: invertipation will be complete of a poper plan will be submitted woth the and of this year. When that has Deen done it will be relerred back to the High lands Boart for their information end
agreement or otherwise That is the poss tion as far as that particular arce is con-: ctmed.
The hon, member then dealt with the clenring of bush, and he mentioned Kilif and the fly survey and asked what we were-doing about-Kilif generally. As regards the clearing of buth, I will dell with that in a few minutes under another headi As regards Kilif, 1 would say that there are two plans for Kilifl a large one, and i less ambitious one, but there is a master plan which is to desl with the whole of the riangle from Mariakni, to Kilifi and Mombasa. That what I call masier plan is our ultimate objective Work is alfeady stirting at the Mariakani end, and 1 hope that work will start'at Kilif before the end of the yeat. What has held us up at Kilifi is that most of the land there is in privale ownerkhip, and I am unwilling to agree to Government wolk being done on clearing tand for the eradication of tsetse Ay on privite land until $t$ am satisfied that the clearing will be maintaiget, but not at Govern. ment experite, We have hod a meeling recentily with one of the muin tand-owners Jown there who serms to be co-operatice. and I hope ibai work al Kilifi will stan.
The hon member also mentioned the Uppet Tans and, as has often been mentioned in this Coupcil before, suggested that nothing had been done singe the Marris and Sampson prellminary surves. I would again trese that that was a prolimiaity turvey, the report was of A preliminary character merely makias suggention. Wc have a panty down there naw who have been working there for, some time on a surveg. They have actually: demarated land which they thiak would te sultable for trigation purposec $A$ soil chemist has been down there and made cxaminations, and the ollicer concerned is now engaged on running lines beyck to the river to see whether this land from the frisation point of view, is featible.
I waul, however, sy that it is alf very well to tall about fitigating innd sint putting thousands of peoptc on the tand. and pouring mater on ht, and thinking it is all soing to be so easye But what happenis to land when it is irrigited? What happens is sery often rather Atounding and not always very gratify. inge and it would be quite limpossibte to put large numberi of people on to, this land until we have had a pilot secheme
[Mijor Cavendish-Bentinck) piak for some time. We thve had quite enouzh unfortunate experiences in this country of whit sometimes happens to country of it is irrigaled. We have not got very much expcrience, nor have we got muxh stafl that has had irrigation ex mpen sce and, although such staff might be obtainable, 1 would again repeat that it would be very dangerous indeed to put tige numbers of people down on the targe numbers we thave had the scheme runfind until we thate had the she what the ning for some time and now what lite
result is going to be. Before. 1 lente that. 1 mould again stress that probably more work has been done on that scheme in the lay few months than for many years past, which may be of some sralification po the hon, member.
As tegards 3 land amy, which was nentioned by the thon, member. I am not to sure that land urmies, which in theory uound very easy to create, gre quile 50 stisfactory in practice. They are fightfully expensive, and their presence is nol alwas as warmly weleomed by the local inhabitants as one would imagine would be be case. However, I will leave that to my hon. friend the Chier Native Com. misuoner to deal with when he apcyss hiter.

The hon. member also drew atcention to a tatement which tha appeared, which be said was on my admission, that the work at Makueni would take at least 30 to 40 yesis 10 complete. He also sus. gexted that, unless something was done about combining central settuement, or a lownship at Makindu with what we were doing at Makueni, the whole thing would be a failure, 1 am afraid that 30 to 40 yeart was not my admission and, at. though it appeared in a draft for which $t$ am responsible, those who wrote it were told that 1 was not particularly pleaced to see that statement sppear. do not consider it is going to take 30 to 40 yeats, nor do 1 consider that the Matieni setlemeni is in the least likely to be a fallite, and would very much whome it if anybody who is interested mould to down there and see for themedies what has been done there during the lan year.

Two fams are now ready for setle meni, waier has been hid on, and the Whale countryside looks very different to a few yeari ago. I may say that $x^{n}$ number of Afriein members of the African Setule-
ment and Land Utilization Board went down there and they were extremely astonished and very gratified indeed at the work thit had beep done. 1 think we shall have to go in for mechanical clearing to a far greater extent that thas been done in the past I think thit is whit the authors of that report had in mind when they talked about 30 to 00 years What they hid th mind wai to impress on people inierested that, if we were going to tely purely on hand labour, getting tabourers out for a shert period of time and replacins them, it would take a tre mendous time to complete that scheme, and 1 agree with them.

On the question of bush clearing 1 have mentioned inter-teritorial research and how the different tertitatics wouk receive idvice foom a central research Institute, but would carry out the woll in their own tergitories themselves. I think we are sery gnorant aboul the proper way to deal with this clearfin of buah. It wounds a fairly easy thing to do, but in fact, it you fisi let leose very large mechanized unlts and $t r y$ and puhth down vety bit thom ties, ihe expense involves ery big hom ties, hod the capacily of o my mind is beyond the cappacily of any country to meet. I think that in the lorty itn. apart from seleotive hush clearing in certsin selected arens, wheth isithe modern way of dolne li, a great deal will have to depend on either something in the nature of prophylaxis or come other form of linsecticlde Both have been trted out in other parts of the wotld and we may yet find one or other of these methods a sood deal cheaper and more eflective against the lutse fy than or ying to knock down yayt gercages, or valt quare mileapes of bush.
In the meantime we must, as 1 say, use me=haniest means to e greater extent, not ooly at Makurni, but in Kamasia and other plaes, and 1 am propoung to serid an oflcer down to South Ahica to see what has been done there, to keep in the very closest touch with the ground. in the cheme orgizers who allege that nut shey taund a walution to this probthey have found a wen whether they lem fit remains $10 \mathrm{x} x$ sen with what is havel, and to keep in touch with what done in Ancrica und eliewhere. Actusily we had rether a failure it Makuent Some equiprosit was sent down thers on contriet they used the wrong tools and comorifid the egricultural oflcer con corritied the work was uopod-ratier cerned; the work (I was not there at the
[Mifor Cavendiah-Benlinck] time)-and it was alicged (o have done a good dea! of harm. I may say that, far from dolng sny harm, allhough the top soil was consideribly disturbed, when the rains came that particular area grew betler erats ind quicker thanzay other. area. I think a certain m mount of money will be requifed for the mechanleal clearing, but I mgice with the hon. meme. ber that, If we ece going to try and do alt by land it witt lake too long. As regarde hly sugestion a boit Makindu, I can bueure the hon member fitai that fori not been low sight of
The neit speakef who falved various pointi wat the hon. Member for Njanme. Ife spolie about legislation, and he spoke about tems of service and statit dealt with there malicis yenierday. He wlo alluded to compultion, which I dealt with yenceday and about which I may have comeihing trwic to wy later on this morning. He then alluded to proparanda. I thank mobably my hon. friend the Chief Native Commintoner will deal with that but, it far as my side of the problem is concerind, 1 agree entirely. of course, with members opponite that ous propaginda is probably not as good He it whould be, that there is a grest deal of mom for improvernent, and that a greal deal deperif on it. This has been conddered, and the propagands side of thint it naw the responsibility of the Chlet Natue Commissioner under whom It thould undoubtedly come. Ha and I wIII watk in the very closest collabora. tion on this, atid 1 ulncerely tous that In the course of the next few months hon, nembers will see a condderible $/ \mathrm{m}$. provement in this appect.

The hon, member then mentioned the houlng of taf and the oppotilion of the Africtan to bouming sites for Europan olfcert ta the resence It it true Thiat there is sood deal of opposition io housing dits fort Europrams in the resenen. Ithink if in rather on example of how unaccenarily suspicious the Afticate ere, why they should inazine that there it any danger in a man coming to tey and help them on behalf ot the Goverminen whith is responaible for their welfars, it is rather dificuli for trow no wp people to uniteruand. Howsver, that coes happen, but I thint it is fess frequent than it was ind nowada)x, whore necespary: land is being et ixide for this
purpose I have now no real fears that that is going to hold us up.
The hon, member then asked about the Kabianga Veterinary scheme. This was a scheme for putting a veterinary centre alongside a school, with a madel herd Agrement to setting aside the land was given by the Local Native Council concerned in 1945, and the Local Lind Board agreed, and as fur as my Department knew, the thine wa's setiled and we wete 10 go ahead with it in lune. An officer from Maseno went down there in order to lay out the fencing and to on, and when he got there he found there was itemendous opposition and he was aked to leave $A$ tcw dajs later there was a baraza, atiended, I may siy, largely by speakers, who were not from that district at all, and there was a good deal of talk-the sort or "nonsense talis oos gets on these occasions. There had been a change of Local Native Council members. and I think that newly elected members are/rather anxious to undo everything their predeceswors have doet However there it is, we have had to Withdraw Irom that for the lime beins. They have been toid that, if they tile up that altitude the money which mithi be allocated to that particular area wifl perhagn be better snent elsewhere, and that any tchool whith is was suggested hould be buill in that particular area mitht juse as well go where it will be more apple cited As a result, think there is considerable dissension amang the politicians concerned as so whether they are rally doing sood to iheir people or not le is the wort of childish thing that does happen, and one has to deal with it. I will come back to that later.

The hon, member also wanted a tatement about landlesi populatlons; that is to cyy. what Governmeat's policy wís al resands thone tho might be surplus so the carringe capscity of the land, and aiso prokably people who might not find themselves entirely suited to laming operation. That, of cours, is 3 a evirenely difficut qiestion. There in no doubs that ve are creatiog and will creste. a very large landless population. There is also no doube that wome of it. but not very lirge numbert that I an sce in the immediate future, can be absorbent by locel induxtries and in fowis), and in sorte caven on European farms I Think 1 might perhag slear with this
[Major Cavendish-Bentinck] pow, beause it wias also raised by anuther speaker, the hon. Member for pift Valley, who asked with regard to industrial development and so on.
There is ont thing we have to remenber and that is that, if yout are coing to move people into industrial areas and industrial employment by taking them of the-had, the corollary is you have: a lindless class, and thus you have to provide them with some form of socisal serurity. That is the most dificult thing we have to face. At the moment neatly every Afrien has some roots in his retenc, and in his old age, he and his dependants can go back there If you are poing to do any good to the reserves, you buve not only got 10 move the man fram the reserves, but you have to move the man plus his family and that implies social security of some kind, and I hope that will always be borne in mind when there is this talk of movins people and miking a landless class. The problem has sot to be faced. and it is only beginatins to be faced. but as you can ste from various reports pabled recently. enomousy increjsed numbers are in em: ployment, and some fairly big permanent fodustrias have been cteated during recent years.

The hon member giso asked what we were going to do about the Kamasia retive. He expressed nome gratificalion at what he had seen done there, but ex. prised tears that sufficient control would not be exercised and that the land might so back. I can assure the hon. member that control will be exercised, that the chene if entircly dependent on a fencing layout based on very strict conirol ins: detd. These particuls Africans are very co-operative at the moment Some have volumatily decided to cuill stock to the catent of over 30 per cent, mud I can suite the hon, niember that the strictert control will be exercised, and I thave every anticipation that that is going to be one of the model schemes in this country.

The hon acting Nember for Aberdare spoke about destocking on Europesn farms when he began his speech, and I would like to thank him for mentioning that, becaue I do not think it is generally rteognized that we do dot only talk about controlling Africms but we activilly act in controlling Europeans, and the extent to which Govermment interference has
taken place in regand to the mismanage ment of land in the Highlands daring quite recent years is really very marked inderd. Not only have he sugested and insisted on dentocking farm, considered 10 be overstocked hat. 1 may say that some of these farmen for some time had quite a legilimate erievance, as after having received orders to: reduce the number of stock they found some dithculty in gelling gid of them at the time. However, that has all been overcome. 1 am mentioning if because, as the hon. member suggested, it is perhaps not generally realized the condiderable steps we are taking in that direction.

I do nol think there is any other point that the hon. member ralsed to which I need refey.
The Hon. Member for Rlft Valley stated that the agrarian problem wis usually assumed to be a putely agrarian one, wheress In polint of het, it was socisl. Of course the is perfectly right. He sugsested that interterthorisi movement of populations might wome day be possible, and said the thaty and discussion of social problems should be rogarded as inter-teritorial. I could not agree with the hon. member more, and 1 thin it is rather overlooked that these problems arecommon to Easi Africi as a whole and I belleve will never be tolved satisfactorly until they are faced by East Africa as-s whole, If not by Africa is a whole (Hear, hear.) We are buty setung up scientifie inslitates for varioun purposes on an inter-ierritotial basis but 1 to not think that we have set up iny institule-or any clearing thouse for these pirticular social problems on in miter. cerritorial bais, and I could not agres with the hon. member more. 1 might way that i recmill some yeafr ago talking to Dr. Hugsins. Prime Minister of Southern Rhodesil. who held exactly these viewi.
The hon. member also quoke pbous propagatuda and, as I hive already stated. Leps are being token to Improve our activities in that direction.
The hon. member olso stated that he had doubts sbout the effieney of comput. cion, and he doubted whether the authorities in England would agree to any ach meaures I think I give my view on that yesterday, but ked there bo any mifundertanding I should like to nty comes.

## [Msjor Carendilh Bentinck]

Those who are opposed to any form of what you might call compulsory protection of land may feel that they will rcceive support from those who in the past have been described an having ad panced ideas I ghould like to dsillusion them on that point 1 spoke to $a$ erea any people in England and to a grea many people in Engcha of the presen many smiar Government in the United Kinguom, and think their altitude to the land is very well exemplitied by the new Agricultura Act which they are proposing to pass in the United Kingdomet thare no reaton to telitice they will nol be equally invistent and equally dedrous of eupporting any rat for of ation miay cach d tale in this country at regards the ute of lind (llicar, hear) Equally 1 would like to ditillution, tho who migh masine from the termy of thile molton hat nothing has boct done in the way of ditection fa mallets of land usege in the reverves I hope that any member who whics to do wo will communicats with he and \{ will be only 100 plessed to artange to rake them for a trip or liave them taken on tliher one day or more days. according to the time they can giefe, to we what it being tone in a geat many of theae teiserees b) the popuation themselien

For insance, I believe that lat year lsoul 7,000 mile of lerrica were conaturted In one district alone. A great mumber of dams have been contruted in vatious reselven not far from here: oome to dama in Machakoi, for intance. At I my, I mould lify much welcome elecied memberí soing and secing for thembelves This refers to water, and I mention damb, elc., in connexion with the remathi of the hon Member for Rift Yalley bout our having to co-operate with the Elucation Department in tryiag to ect people by culucation to co-operate. 1 might nestion thet about 600 bore holes have teen drilied in the geats unce the war waried, of which 507 were whe cowlul. This is alout 75 per cents and whe 17 million collons a dy are produred In one way end another, quite a lot of work is being done volumtanily and cu-operalluely by Africans and local native councils led by agrieultiral off. cers and the Auminiuration.
The hon, martiber then mentioned the need for urengthenias the agricultural
administrative stalf, and also mentioned Arrienn staff, which I will dest with hate under the remarks of the hon. member Mr. Mathu. I have already said what I feet about the strengthening of the amicultural administrative stafl. If We do not trengthen this, if we do nol have trained uubordinate officers, if we do not keep them contented and inspire some esprit de corps, we are just walting money. It is fundamental to the sucecis of any of our plans. Another thing is that we mest nowadayy make the best possible ute of our fatly qualified technical officers. By ihat, I mean that they muse be used for the purposel for which they were Irained, When you get highly qualified agricultural onficerts; highly qualifed offcers in the Public Works Department or any other department, if is a complets waste of time to use them in semiadministraite subordinate capacities or keep them in their omes doing a lot of paper work (Hear, hear.)
The hon. member then dealt with communal or group farming. Well. 1 believe that that is the mosi bopeful approsch in a great many beas to better farming in the native reserves. We are tryiag to encourage $1 t$ in every way ponsible, and have actually, made a beginning in cuctal dislich in entirely separate pants of the country, For initince in the Late Pravince, we are offering the full price for maize to Africans prepored to fapm in adequale acreyse co-operatively in the ame way an an eflielent European farmer larms his farm. If a number will erotip their land and farm it under the difection of their agricultural officer. reatiag purt of it, and can deliver maize In 10 -on lots they are getting the full price, and this has been a considerible price, and this has been a consideratie Cnsouragement to them. I have great hopes-1 have not time now to claborate
that-but 1 have great hopes that in that-but 1 have great hopes that in many parts of this country we hallinely in the inear future.
t think the hon, member also sugezted that we should have more pilot schemes or model holdingt-I suppose he mest experimental holdings-in ordet to thow Arricams what can be done writh a typical native holding That has been done for some gean pas by the Agricultural some yean past by the Agricultura
Department, and it is dooe in other parts Department, and it is dooe in otber part
of Afries, and I hope to see it dope on of Airica, and I hope to sees it dope on
bisger scale in the fuiure here But 1 am sorn to sy that in every part'of Africa

Major Cavendish-Bentifck) is far as 1 know the resules of these oodel holdings are not at bencicial as aidh be expected. An Alrican is rather arghi be to shruy his shoulders and say. That, of coutse, is done by Government, and I can never do anything like that? It is not quite as hopeful an approach as ose would imagine it would be.
The hon, member then sald we should mprove nstive cottle, and mentioned some catle that came from Tens, and sked if we had done anything about' it. 1 presume he was referring to Santa - trude calle which we did make an itempt to purchase last year, 1 did hope attempi Mr. Daubney was going to Ameriea and did arrange that he should so to Texas and have a look at this catle and give us a report on what to buy. 1 is no use merely buying one bull becute that would be no pood at nil. Un (ortupately, he did not go to America. and fince then we have heard it is unlikely that we shall get sufficient num Lefs to do any good, but the inquinies will be followed up, and not lost gight of

Listly, the hon member mid that as for as the was concerned the fyrican Land Settlement Boand should dive more power and be more executive in character, (Me Cooke: Hear, heari) Well. 1 am olid to hear that Hear, hear" from the ton mover, because I could not disagree with him morel (Laughter.) ( MR Cooke: Give us the reasons.) I am going to.

1. have had as large an experiente of bards and commillees as probably any bon. member In this Council (Hear, harat ind Laughter.) 1 belicve 1 spend 36 days a year sitting on boards or committees Well, 1 believe they fulfi an issuimably whluble purpose in eriticizing and siving new ideas nnd keeping those ha: 3 re respanxible for executive setion on the rale but $I$ a quitc convinces that there is no more unsuitable machine (on execulive action Itself than a large board or commitiec. It gets you nowhere I therefore hope that while giving those bodies all the powers you cant as regards cnixcian or puching people sione of even controllins bulk finance, do not try and let thetn cariy out crecutive opera tions by lengthy discussions on bosids coosinting of large numbers of menbers.
The hon, mernber Mr. Mithu stated in his opening remarks that no dfrion
would give up his laod willingly, and the what was chicfly needed was more lan coupled with more education, and that in his view eduration is the one punacen: am afraid that I cannot agtee. I have great faith in education, and realize that the hon member is himelf an educationalist and is naturally interested in in. I think, as I bove alieady suld, that our propaganda coupled wih education is lar Irom satisfactory, and that we could probably, in the long run, do more through the schools than "we are doing as regards educition in the use of land. I personally think that at the present stage with the time factor always hanging over our heads a combination of leaderhip and firm direction plus education, clean eduction undiluted with any form of politics is the answer: We must have direction ar well as eduction at the present time.
The hon. member went on to sugyesl that much of this direction to which I am referting could bey be given by a purely African stan. There 1 am incilned yety muct to erec with him He allo tsld thete a a pood doal of diculisfaction amion the better clasis Africin atafl in regard to sialary seales and that there should be some form of super scate for Afficans He mentioned thio $A, B, C, D$ and $E$ costes, and 1 must say again hereil agre with him. I think it in quite impossible for us to expect to aet hold of African fho who are above the average intelligence and to pt them, for Instance, at Maseno for thriee or four years and then let them loose under the departurient in the refence on the salary seales now operating. (Hear, har) I thye given evidence to the Cslaris Commission on that, and with. Sslarcs thouldge of the hon ous havine any know dee of the hon. membat's ideas 1 also stated that in my opinion the type of Arrican who is as near qualified as one can get ahould not be mixed up with the lower pald on these cales-they should have rome opecial. cale for themselvei. 1 believe that the, pychological cifect will be very great. By Byological do not sugest that one By that 1 do not mad and give vast dhould co completely mad and give vast scales equivalent: to lechnically qualined people to people not so hithy qualine -we have got to have somp cense of proportioa.

The hon member alo sayd that mont of the trouble wis clused by the fact that there was not enoush land now to

Mapor Cavendish-Beninct wrmit the procedure of the past under hich the Altican trad been used to uhilt lige cullusation, moving on and then moving back inale alter the land had been rehabilluted by being reted. That, arain is not quite true. You can tre ficce, or land which have been repiecestat by thele methods, and they habillated by thece methods andivation ate now sand duns, the land and thicn moving on with the ldea that under semi. tropical conditions our woils are going to trhabilitate on their own, after being Badly cuttivated, is quile untrue.

The hort member then mentioned something about the tranilation of Ses-
 lave not been ible to And out what happened, 1 vaguely fecollect his men. foning to me the deuribility of trinsIaling that Paper, and 1 remember taking tomio steps about lis. It looke as though if Mist ntive done, bill im finding out shout it, although it is now too late for that maticular Paper. Eut there will be That paricular Paper, But there will be
ohers of a Lnallar azture, and larreo others of a amilar nature, and lagree
whth tilm they thauth be transited and frosdcat in the vernasulat.

The hon. member suid there was 3. Leakindut imputanent in tuil conwioumest emong African diring the lat few yeark That if quite frue, and I have few yeirn That is quite frue, and I have
already mentioned vaioui measurca that are being laten by Africing not so very far from Naireti and which can be wen by ma han. manber. He hiso wuzsested that the Aftican, wal not very enthulatic aboul detooching and reiterated that more iand wit neded. I woukd again tay what 1 have suld repestedly, 1 do not know how many timet in this Council, that That we mant to get the Alfican to realies is that kerping yock is part of balunied lamins paratise, and his dea of slost hy weath and purchastag power and woisl ponition, Until he gets a way from that and puts Hact in is proper perpertive in farming, we shall get no. where

The hasa, mentber then siul we thould rate sutriditias Eurepesn tarmein and nuthatue Altocan farmeis, who are very poor aod have practizilly no land. I will nef argue about that and will only refer The thon. member to the endinater of DA.RA, where te will wee very tage scris of money indeed earmutted to be sint, without hny watection of recoven;
on Arriean fanners, whateas in mod cises money that is spent on Europcias has to be repaid.

The fion Member for the Eatern Ares, Dr, Rana,'quite properly brountat up the question of the coast Lind and what is being done for the coast. I agree that we are behindhind at the cons, and I sincercly hope thai quite a lot will be done there very shortye But there are done there very shorly, But there are
two sides to this. One is the purely iect nical and research side, and the other is the rehabilitation of the land, Arrican selitement, and so on On the tectrical sids we are going into the quextion of the Kibarant station and more agricultural and technical stalf, if we can tat them, beeause at the moment we are in desperate suraits. But that is being gooe into at the present time.
As regards the question of rehabilitattag land and re-seltement of Africans, which is the chief purpose of this motion, in the coastal ures, every new officer who in the costal tres, every thew oimer ides. coes down there bas the same, ides.
which if unat we must have a sumey of Which It that we must have a surrey of questlon is the most hopeless jissiw puzte that cyer was. I have lived in this countiy many years, and 1 can remember 20 years ago when we went of far as to Import somebody to make this surver of the coast: he gor fess than hal( way through $t$, as far as 1 remember, and threunh teft. What 1 think we should do at then left. What ithink we should to at the coast, firt and foreposst, Is to set
hold of any available land and get a cheme started. 1 am hoping that vefort very loas proposals will be made for the acquisition of at least two, if nat thret. very large areas of land which would smount to about 100,000 seres, on which we can begh makine pians for African We can begin making plans for Ainicta
wetlement at the coast, and on that ! aetilement at the coast, and on that a
believe we could gradually expand, but believe we could gradually expand, but
it is the only way to get atrited. It is po cood having a survey whleh might go on for 20 years and. 1 beliese, get us no where.
I think I have met most of the polints that hive beet raised, but perhaps before concluding, as reference is piade in Ser. sional Paper No 8 to European setle-ment-1 have boen dealing altroots entirely with African zenternent so farand us, If possible, I should like to avoid another debate on that. I should tike to sy that up to date on the Europiens cettement side we have taken on 212

## Bripo Cavendish-Bentinck]

Menant farmers and 63 assisted settlers. of these, 89 tenant farmers and 9 assisted oxices are actually on the lind, and a orpers are enant farmers and 18 assisted further sf ienant on the land by the end setters will be on the land by the end of trining at the end of this-jear or carls next yean, which will give us a total of nen yout 335 settiers on the land by the end of 1948. That, I expect, will be about as Fuch is we can afford under the presen artangements.
I fear I have been tather incoherent and certiinly very fengthy, and have made a very long contribution'to this tebate bui the motion is not a very cas one to ansuer One has to do so rather extemporanecusly, and I naturally had to cover a very wide field.
To summarize, since November, 1945, thich in when Sessional Paper No. 8 was piblished, steps have been taken fo com. detely reorganize and/or to create new machinery for dealiag with the many component parts of our agrarian problem. and I believe that 10 -day every aspert is adequately covered and in nadition we have taken steps to make recommenda. tinse as to the lines on which the existing lams should be amiended. That in isself in a very lengthy and veiy complicated task. We have now some measure of finance provided, and again 1 would strest that final apreesent to that finanstres that final agretment o that mian.
cill provision wai oniy given la February cill provision wai oniy given in February
of this yeat. We have. I believe, arranged of this year. We have. I believe, arranged
for centralized direction and for tor centralized direction and for deczatralized operation, both of which! think are necesary, Centralized direction, in order to ensure contiauity, originates fron the sub-commitite of Exard, to Council, through the Settement Board, to the provincial teams The shaif will be cageged and trained by the Board and then seconded to provinctal teams, coine tack occasionally to mett each other at tefremer counses, and then return to the provincial tems. We have gone fato the quetion of longterm reselach and of at hoe investigational services that will be beded and we have made amangements thich 1 thint willibe of a type which never existed in this country before
We have created a tuctse team, nad we have alterted our arragements for invesization and for operations on the lines required to conform with the new interLetrilorial set-up We have done a good
deal of experimental bush cleating and. as I have suid, we are tafing steps to get a great deal more information on that subject. We have creted a hleat Mazket ing Board, which will grow and which is carrine out experiments to to and sec what is the most effective method of providing sn oft-take for surplus stock, and I have also indicated that in some areas we are having a very large measure of steceess. We have spent a great deal of time in dealing with and investigating certain problems that arise in a very acute form as recards reddent labourers. and that is also being dealt with. Wo have created a Water Rewources Autho. rity beceuse water is an integral patt of ony ary any a created-Regioma Calo hent Ausisory Water Boards. That also has laken some tires and a sood deal of work, but we must not only distribute our declining supplies of waters; we must find new supplies, and that is being done. We are dealing with the propagunda machine. Thete is not one single province in the country today where rehabilitation work conot stially in progreas on a substan sole investigations being carried out all over the place
Again 1 would mention that we ate very sthort of thafl. I would repent that I think we are tackling this probiem on a sale not yet contemplated in any other Colony, and that 1 belisye is senerally Colni 1 therifore have nothing to be admined 10 ore athamed of in b 19 months in deal made duting the lan 10 monts in deal ing with what 1 would azain repeal mux be a very long ragge problem. Again would thy that I do hope that hon members on the other tide of the Council, If they wish to flad out what In being done in tegard to any one of the various spheres which come undef me. will not hesilate to comes and zak, and will be oly too plesed to show them, I am not sugresting for one moment that am nol sugrtaing bo suifgied or com. anybody should be satisiled or complacent, because 1 am far from satilited myelf and lam certainly not complacent, but, consideting the shortage of staff and the diffectici one is faced with is repids material and many other thingri! 1 Think at leate we can clam to have made 4 jolly good effort:

As I suld: Government etupports the motion as it literally appean on the order paper, but it does not follow that one is
[Aikjor Cavendish-Bentinck] necensrily stypoiting any contention or Innurndo that my lie behind it. The motlon reads: That this Council views Whe the grentest concern the continued deteribration of the land and water masets of the Colony- -1 thint everybody in thit Councll certainly does deplore that"deipite repeated fudications on the part of Gouernment of il a awaieness of the or ${ }^{2}$. position -1 think l have explained on a good many occallons that Government is fully pware of the position. Then the protion "calli for the prompl dicloure Of Governmente detailed plans as fortahadowrd In Sertional Paper No. \& now soms It month old." As regards the dis. clonute of Governments detailed plant, 1 wnold mevition that since Senional Waper No 8 there has been Citcular No Paper No. s ar has baca Circular No I of Alarch, 1946; thete h2s betn Nits Exeellency t Ditpatch No. 44 of Apill 1946; there was a circular letter of mine. which wat certalnly available to all mem. teri, of the 12 th Apri), 1947e there bave been ceveral quartely D.A.R.A, reports. which deal in come delafl with this subCect of schabitiation of the tand and Aftiean sellement; there have been thete quaterly remorti from the African Sente ment and Land Utilization Hoand, anid thete have been many lengiby speeches to whet t lave contribuled in this Counsil, 1 uugest that thes, further kenghy pecth dlyclosing our plins-u om trald in view of its lengh can hardy call it a monpt disclosuro Is probably ill to the sood. (Applause)

An, WNH Hexis: Your Excellency, I bet to wrpunt the motian Of course. Atiociato murelf with the remarki of my boa. filent the Member for Asticulture, that we 4 not cocept it in any way whtwevet as a censure on Gaverment and indeed t thilf to further: I have quarrel with the hon mover lor using wh a diymulitig expresion as "an indi cation of warthen". I repuctiate the Gonventent has met sith itudications of awarenest Whal the Governmint ha dope if thit in his ateporically stated noblem an Semional Puper No. 8 and has thown what it moposes to to about that problem, eod pouphave heard totisy ant problern, con you thave beard towy Ateriber far Agriculuare on exactly ahs we are doint and propone to da:
If is 1 protiem which gocs back a very koa way, in the hon mover hat shown

He goes back 10 1925: 1 propose to $\%$ back to 1885 Sir Harry Johniton, when visiting this country on the Kilimanjpo Expedition of 1885, mys this of the Wakamba: Indeed of Inte ycars-thry have become too numerous in their own land for the limited supply of food, and so are compelled to wander to the coas and to Taveta in search of subxisienceIt is a problem that in 20 yesrs hence we will still be faced with, and my succis sori, and I have no doubs the suctersor of those on the other side of Council. will be sill atiempting to solve thit problem, for no matter how fast we to, it is our one great problem and it is a problem we are not going to colve in one decade, or iwa dectde, or three detedes

I propose to ridd to the obseryaitons of the hon. Mermber for Asriculture by refering to one or two of the thing which chlefy concern me, but firsty 1 believe that this problem has got to be divided into three distinat aspect, because if we do not divide it up into ithee aspects we will wander from birth control to Niexican eattle, and we shill come out by the same door wherein we went.

The first aspect of this problem, and it has not been dcalt with at all in this debate, is that $a$ great deal of the detcrioration of our water supplies and of our soll resources is entirtly divored from nnything man has dore. I challenge the statement of tho hon, mover that the Saharn was eaused by man-mude erocion. The dexert certainly was so caused in North Africa, but not in the Sihara. I think if is extremely difficult to bleme the Goveinment for the fact that in the lus 20 jeari the clacieri on Afount Kenya have receded by onc-lhird! It is a little difficult to blame the Govermment. of ourselies, or anybody clae, for the fact that it looks as it Lake Naivasha is re ceding to the pudde it certainly was in ceding to the pudde it certanly was io
IB501 If you sund on the bridge at 18501 If you stand on the bndget a
Sagans in the wet weather you can watch train load after frafa lond of pood Kikuyu soil being washed under the bidse, Nany administrative odicers (myxel( included) have uted chat as a lesson in soil conservation for the loal ative counclis But is addition to that nail which has come down ofl the shambas I ask you to so fishing on the Gura. You can 80 for 12 milesaloay perfectly clean inver runging through the thambas of the Nyeri Reserve, until you
[Mis. Wyn Harris] come to the Thuti River, which yous will find red with soil, but if you care to follow the river upwards to its source you will find that it is not in point of fact the soil from the shambas which is causing that redness, but that the Thuti river has not yet worn down to the rock on tict the Gura runs. 1 am riot suggesting hat manomade crosion is not a very that mand problem, but 1 am sugesting that is ide to pretend that man-made erosion is the only problem lacing is in chis particular problem.

The second aspect is crosion, of a kind which it is extremely dificult for any Government to tackle. It is a form of manemade erosion which is going to take a very long time to solve and a great deal of expendilure of money in this country. I efer to population pressure on the land. It is extraordinarily casy to dismiss it lishly by just saying "bith control"; it is even more ir responitible just to mention ise Atomie bomb; but it is a very serious protem in this country and it is probboly the most dificult uspect of this puttcular problem. How are we going to combat it Is it posifile to combat it? Has any other mation sueceeded in com. biting it. I submit thit we cin and that there are definite factory which we can farour which will solve this particular problem, and 1 lind myself at one with try boci friend the African member over edycition.
Possibly, however, we do not quite mean the samo thing by education. As fur as 1 am concerned the edueation wo require is adult education: the lype of education which will teach a parent that one decently educited child with a chance in life, who cin earn his own Hiving. is beller than three illiecrate paupers Sccoodly, there are certain economic fuctors which can limit popustion, and they deserve the closed study, and as far as 1 am concemed they will receive the closest study. For instance, very few people have ever thourch that; if we can raice the candard of education of the Arican woman so that she goes into serike or paid work and does not stapt bearing children at the age of 14, but stats bearing children at the age of 24 ve would have reduced the child-beiring ter of the Afritan woman by 10 years, tod we would have fewer, betten educated, and happier African chlldren

There is another aspect of this problem which has been dealt with by my hon Triend the Member for Agriculture, and that is the question of Iibout. Wa have out at work at the present moment, on monthly conitracts some 290,000 Afrieans; the valt majority of whom lools for their social security in the mative arease they leave their wives and families in the nalive areas, and they put more popula. tion pressure on those areas than the areas can fairly sland, If-and If ts a very big if, because we pro a poor country and an agricultural country-wo can pay wages which will crable a man to bring his family up and leep his family on his wages, and if we can arrange for tocial security measures, wo will so a long way to teducing the population in the reserves 250,000 men, with an average forwily of five, means something lite thag but 10 pror moving a population of that magnitude out of the reserves is going to be an easy problem.
We now come to another aipect of this paricular problem and that is interpenetration, which was raised by my hon. friend Mr. Mathu He fugesesed that for some resson, 1 witctad Government did not like inter-penctration. Nothing is turther from the truth, It wat coly at the lat meeling of. Provincial Commis sloners that we spent many hount trying ta haramer out exactly what we metan by la hamerion how it could be ater-pencin and ararem 2 of ourdrat encouriged, apd parigrapa 2 of our dral Astement of polify in to the cifoct that Goverment segards inter penetradioa a dexirible, but infiltration at having un* devirable festures, and that in must be controlled.
If by peaceful inter-penetration if meant that members of one tribe to to another tribe and, It they are not abo sorbed, will at least-behive hemeires as decent "ditizrns of the hort tribe, the Goverament is only 100 andious to yet it take place If however, by inier-penctraton my hon. fricod means infiliation, ai we understind it-that is to say buyins find in another nalive land unilt by some. fom of chicanery, kesping quict sbout it until the loal native authority dis. coure is and the puting up a daim of covers and that has undestrable right-obola will po further th my hon: features I will go facin my hoar friend can grodice one single cate where
[ $\mathrm{Nr}, \mathrm{W}, \mathrm{n}$ Harris] a man has been turned out of a land unit where the hou tribe detires him to stay, I shall be only too pleased to sec that that man is reinstated in this position. I would to even further. If the hon. member ean produce a workible scheme whereby let us my, the Wakamba are weloomed in the Masi Reserve, or the Kikuyu in the Kitil Reserve, he will be doing one of the grealeat services to this country for trieving population preswire in the nathe reserver

The next point an regards the popull. tion presure was the question whether we could move tibei potithly Inta Tanpanyiks and to spread our burden. It is obviouly on extremely big and timoule subject, bui I have your permis. clon, Nt + to wy that 1 hope the hon: Chilf Secretary and myecf will se to Tanganylka before the and of the yenr ond have preliminay discimsions on one or two aspects of inf particulatly difin. cult probletti.

The neal quellion, with regard to population prensure, is secondary Indus. Ince. Well, we have all thought of it, and it sounds fery niee-have secondary ine duatict and wolve your problem. tlut you hate gat to do il properify, and we have no cold, no fron, and no coal Give us thete, and of course we con relieve the population presture on the lend, Dut ein We put up any secondary ladustries with: out sumpecnt miserals? The sinwer can: oaly be then by the geological zurvey on whech the Developoreit. Report his ad. rocated that a lirge wha of money be tpent, ad that is the oaly answer we cun dive At tar $\mathbf{s}$ rual laduxtides in natlve fewerves ate concernet, the antwer It thail wo have got to do ath wo poaidy can. We have got to wat social welfare cervices whereby otan teach rural in. datides. Let ut ect moro bootmskers, Whactwishli, and to on to that men can derlve livelihoos from some source cther than the land, wad by that we will bave helped to retieve the population presure:

An) onte of thet puticular enswers is not a complete aniwer but if addedito feltrer and pushed forward whin all the torce we have t believe we have a pos. tbie inswer; it is in lact, the onjy pras: licione tatwer to the lactese in poputhple mprasch can be the complet
answer. If we do not find the answer ue will have en increase in the population and that increase may be as desperite for us as it is in India today: it will have nothing to do with the fact that be Europena his lind in this country, be cause you get this pressure in places lite the Belgian Congo where there is op European. settlement. One other point where we can help th this particular aspect, and that If by settement schether; to setile lind which is not at the present moment used by human beinge, and hoo. members have heard the statement by the fon. Member for Agriculture on the question of Makuent.

We come to the third aspett of this particular problem, and this is where members on the olther side of Council have cvery ight to call Government to an zocount of its stewardship-htat ha good farming practice in the salive 75 serves and what use are we making of avallable lands propose to deal with cerisin points raised on the other uide of Counctl with regard to good famint practice, and the firt, of course, is comp pulsion. Docs. Goverment belitie in compulsion? I support the hon. Acmber for Agriculture heartily on his remaks yesterfay. We mean to save the yoil, and If in the las tesor we havia to use coms pulsion we propose to use it. (Hear, hear) But Inlso wish to support the remathe of my hon Iriend Nr. Afathu, who cild we have rexched a degree of co-operalion in The native reserves and we have bid a Good foundation I could not mese with him more, I am quite astifled that, if we can contioue with the co-opertion betwean the Provincial Administation ind the real leaders of the Africins, in the antive reserves the only form of cont pulsion we will require is to theal with a small minority of recalcitrants, beciuse there is no question that If we hive to coerce large numbers of people wie shan breed bitteriess and frustration. What en can do is to persuade a Jarge nunber to come ilong with us, and then to deal with the minority, and that is the corret way of uslac compulsion.

1 vill po further. The mogestion is thit Goverament thas never used compotion. This, of course, is compitete and utter ponsensa We have rtarted to tir ano mike the Makueni setLement, and 位 bive 1500 men under cocapuliory servie there That is compulsion. We have
[Mr Wyn Harris]
Olanguruone. where 200 lamilies refused point blank 10 do what Government tells them to do-these people are being re moved. That is comptision, You, have only got to so to the local native council onetines and liften to the annanal resolutions for compulsory mensutes for soil tions for compo compulsion betng used brylocil authonties with the agreement of the peogle. That is the way I hope compulsion will be used in the future. (Hear, purat,

Now we come to the quicstion of propaganda. Well, $t$ do not agret that Ubere is great Weikness in our propaends machine because no one hers mentioned the main source of propsmends in native areas. The main source. ha) been for many years and still renains the district commissioners' baraza, the agricultural officers' baranas, the medical officers barama, and all the work put in by the men in the field. That the Information Office needs strenglhenfis I fully agrec, because it is aboolutely ofsential that the people in the field thoutd be given material which they can ase, but 1 do not agree that the Atrican is nener told anything 1 have been an administrative oftcer for 20 zoary and the Atrien is conitumally being told, and the resuils of whit he fas been told you see today in places like Kiambu. Ido agres that the Information Ofice must be utrenthened. It has now been put under my control, apd I hope it will be pontible in the foture to bring under one roof all those other perions who are under the control of the Chief Native Commisioner, such as the expert in agriculture, the expert on native land tenure, and others all intimately connected with thir problem. It witl then be possible to use the information Ofice reatly effectively, But I hope hon. member will remember this when we come to the eftimatcs later in the ycar (Liuphter.) You cannof hive information and not pay for it I would also eay over this particular probern that an officer has been appointed and seconded to the Seltement Boint whose duty it will be to run e tem in certain areas to get ecross that We are trying to do with regand to betterment schemet in the Colony.
Now itread on much more delicate rounts the question of overtutacking. We hat in overtocking campaign in 1938
and there is not an administative officer or anybods dse who knows very much about it and does not rezand it as a disaster, It was done with the beit inlentions and 1 say ft. wris done effeciently and by officers who knew what they were about but the troubie is that it is extremely difficult to persuade any man. who sees hall his fortune being taken away, to regard that removal with equanimity, and I would defy any European to watch fialt his fottune to and not resent the loss. At the same time; wo admit that animal pressure on the lind is one of the exiues of soil erosion in the rescries at the present day, but in many ceses it is not as serious, not nesily as serious, as has been susgested, partisu: larly in kikuy.
A well known veterinary omper quite recently sald that in has vew that under proper conditions a district, like Nyeri thould carry not less, but more alock if the country wis looked after, and the to is a great deal of evidence in the Kiluyp country at the present moment that that statement if true, I would also say, and the hons menber Mr, Maihu will bear me out, that the number of aheep and goats in the Kikuyu country han dropped. very considerably in the las decaus, I should cuess-it if only a guess-by at least hali, probably more. 18 you care to take a car from Fort Hall to Nyed through the teservo and, drlye for an bour or an hour and a hall, you will hardly see three herde of goats, I do not believa the oversiocking in Kikuyu is serloun, It is acctions in Machinos, butits is not caused by bride prict-it is much more caused by brala price economic necentity, a quetion of an economic nectisly. It is all very well to say the problem cin be solved by reducing the catle by 20 or 30 per cent in Ukampa, but her average number of catue held by a family is only $2 t$ head. The main problem is not overtocking by animals but by not overioct human beingt, which is an extrobaly cult problem to deal with, but obviouty, we have eot to have methods of reduciag, the stock, and my belief is that the way we have got to do It is by moving stock from certin areal while they are belog rehabilitated and refosins to allow use less moct to go back In wach I way wo may be bble to improve the type of animal in the resierven and reduca the numbers there sceordinely. At the sarse time we shall have gove a lang way to

[^1][Mr, Wyn Harris]
by the African to dertocking measures. I ani quite certain we shall get co-opera. tion from the Alticin, we have certainly soi it in Batingo.
Now I come to another rather dificult point, the land army, We tried if last yezr. We had 2 works company at Machation, and here apain 1 profoundly diaktee with the hon, mover that it was badly leal, The Labpor Departinent spent a very conuiderable time in atternpting to find a suilable man to lead it, and we are chelified that we got the very best We equipped it well, and pald it well, and it worked watl, bul we did not foresee Gisuly, that the Alrican fresh home from the amy was not yet ready to-fesume atduoun lsbours in the field but preferted to tpend his gatulty and we therefore did not att many tectultic secondly, there wan in supicion-call it foollsh if you like -but there wat a tuspicion by owners of tha land that if they allowed a well pald Governiment nimy to rehablitite their Innd they would lose their tights in It Therefore we went over to the other method of making the people do their own woik and by uting compulsary Jabour at Mechaton it is infinitely cheaper'and I belleve, more efficient; If dater it can be dhown that a land amy I \& wotkule preposition! shall be the Atst to welcome in, but at the moment I bellere the methodi of Alachakos are beter.
Wo have alo had raised from the other Idde of Courcil the question of land tenure It it a very dimeutt unbjeet and one on which ont of the mosy emmpetent edminiutrative oatera has been tully en. gazed for the liu two jean, and I hope thas hefore ven logit the resulte of his Invenigatons win oe arailable to the Chiet Native Comminioner and his team oo that we can see cxactly how we can ure modern methofa of soil costrol and It it Into thie inditenow syruem of land tenure 11 is as the hon memiber Mr. Alathy poimed oit to us fair weto my That it we ruges timposing communt] ferming methols and farms on the Rus cian model In the nitive wreas mo should also apply the suma principles to Euro. peas areal. Dut we happen to be ta the British Empira and of course it would be fexented if the losisterice on wuch communal syatems went formind a fat more stractive method mould be to we the
indigenous system, which 1 l, in cifact communal and adjpt that system to ocz needs. In fact, as hon members -if know, it has in many areas been adaped to our needis. Nearly a!l the soil conserm. tion measures in Central Province are really communal, based on the chen ar really communa, based on the clan if,
tem. I believe that with the assitance of tem. I believe that with the ascirtanoe of
Mr. Lamber's study of the Kikupu land system we should be able to hammer ous between us an zeceptable system or liad tenure which will fit into modern mithods of soif control.
One more point that 1 propose to mention is that of the salary scales of Arricans 1 should like to associate nue. self with the hon. Meriber for Agrial. ture. I would like to see higher seales for really trained men, and I have put thas viaw before the Solsites Commision. vicw before the Solantes commision.
But 1 wish to make this perfectly clent, If we have higher cealcs-and 1 hope they will be adequate-we have got to have: high standard of service, and wilh that, 1 krow, the hon member, Mt. Malha, will agrec. One of the thinge we have gek to guard against is that having puid 2 man well to see that we do get good met vice which is worthy of the Adminitre tion. (Hear, hear)
I lo not propose to wasle the time of the Council much more, but I do wint to mention certain achievements to show that during the lat 18 montbs we on Iths uide of Council have not been allexp.

1 ddalt that central planuing is eseofiai if we are to get anywhere I admit that we havo to get the African leadert to come with us if we aro to get anywhere. But 1 want to pay tribute to the Provis cial Adminisiration in this particular matter, and by the Provincial Administrtion I want to make it perfectly clear ibit I mean firaly the agricultural oflicer, the yeterinary ollicer, and all those men mo from day to day carry out the work on the ground- They have not only to cos. thuse the people, which is a diffeuli tait. but also to impart the gift of leaderthip to the African himself to carry on that tak, und they have been extremety succestul in the last 18 months Thxy have to overcome prejudióe, fenorasca. and very often stupidity, and here, as hon. members know, since the war certin tuldcontents who see an opportuairy of linins their own pockets, have, on ocertion, led the African by the noss, ind the African knows it as well as I do. I have

Mr. Wyn Harris]
dify got to refer to Karation, where 2 five stupid young men were quite proand to see the ruin of a prosperous industry beneficial to thair own country merely 10 line their own pockets-There: is for example, a member of the local pative council at Kiambu who, when he beard that we proposed to rehabilitate the Ndeiza aret, said, Of course, the reason is to hand it over to Europeans". I can to on quoting examples it is that sort of co on quoting exampich prejudice, that. we Hupdity, that sont of prejudice, that. we
haye to overcome. What I do welcome hate to overcome. What t do welcome ral leaders of the African who are fully alive to the fact that they have got to preserve their soil. Anybody who read the ton nember Mr. Mathu's speeches Kakamega and at Masai will realize thit he is fully behind soil conservation, and he and other African lenders realies thit whatever politieal differences oxur the woil has still got to be saved.
1 propose to repeat certain figures Whith have been mentioned already at the cost of boring tion members, but they ate inyportant, In one district alone. Fort Hall (by no means the only progres. Hire district in the Central Province), In 1945, 14,000 acres of land were teriaced, that is 3,500 miles of terracing were dag in 1946, it rose to 23,000 acres, or 7,000 miks, and all that terracing is being maintiined, In addition because terracing is only one aspect of good farming. 2000 catte sheds have been built in les than six months, which means compost. Aleo, 1000 new compost piti have been made it 1916 and 14,000 mote have been in use. b) the very people who never used com post three years ago. $A$ few yers ago, manure was being exported from the Kikuyu reserve to coffee fameri. Now we find it is the other way round, that the Afriesn is now importas manure into his own reserve. There are other aresi-. I do not propose to so into detaj)-fuch as Alakurni which is considered impoitant as an experimental scherne; there me have pute a rood district officer in charge and hope before long that we shall be able to move him to Makindu and posibly open up the Chyulu Hils to the soenh. It is not beyond the bounds of posibility within our lifetime wo will bave created a new districe in "that area mith Makindu as its centre.
I do not propose to go on listing the ntious things we syy we have dode in
the last 18 moaths, but there is juss 000 thing. If any hon member has any doubt that we really mean businest, thit the Arican really means budness 1 would ask him to take the trip that you sir, made "latt wex There ts a location at Kiambu-ind I edrait it is the most progresuive location we have set-had over the question of soll conservation-whero you will see the chicf, who will tell you -and you will betieve him beenute you will see it-that every adult man and woman in the location spendi two days a week on soil consecivation mesuires, I wonder how many Eüopean farmers in this country do that: And he will tell you and you will see it that they have cut down the watllo on the steep alopes and are planting them to grass. You will go to small individual holdingy of 10 or 12 acres, see their compost pits, their catile bornas, theit very decent hedging and pardens and proper trealment of the land and finally you will have tho chief tel you that he hopes wihln 12 monthu to have terraced completely the whole of thl location. If that is not pregress It ahould like to know what it hs, add 1 for one am sallsfied with the progress we aro niaklag. When 1 iny "sutisñed". 1 am nol, blieve we have made a etari, but 1 would the 1 act say that I D when 1 am entisfed that wo aro doing as much as we ahould il in timi 1 left th
countryt (Laughter, and applause.)
Ma. Manust On a point of order, 1 did not want to interrupt the hon. member. He Implied that I, and ne wheced Government was interiering with hetpenctrition by tribes 1 ahould like to aly phat I rever used the word or implied that that I never used the worn ors.

Ma. WnN Hinnes: I withdraw wicked"

Maron Joyce (Ulambal: Your Excellency, I do nat wat to prolong the debate on this yery interesting molion unnecessarily, to 1 will be wy briel at can, and I thall be able to be brifer than I had intended after hearing the quito cerelleat speech of the hon, member the Chier Native Commistoocr, for I had begen to foll that there was a trenc begun to les that herion this Council of defeatism going hrough th che have after the various statements hal hav been made. I hope 1 wis wroas, but an way I hope there will be no member of why I hope there will now ftel that this
[Major Joyce]
roblent whe are facing, dillewt a it is one that cannot be mastered and overcopse ".
This quesion of the carc of the fiend Is a mather into which politici should no he nllowed to come (hear, hear). and hope very much that it can be approached, and will be approsched and dealichlth never from the poltical angle gever fom the ricial innle but alway rom the angle of the land itcell Tha from the angle of the land itcell. That point 1 whit to make and, though many other speakers have no doubt nuade it do not think if can the stressed often cnough. There is no doubt that oncertain occations politics hive been allowed to anterier with the promet coniral of the and. The hon member, Mr. Malhu, very properly, fefetred yesterdsy to the nesd for educaling the nitives, bolh the young Aricans und the lenders of African oginion, and I Egre with him entitely, but I mm afraid It carinat be denled that an certain occatons Afrigans, with molves that were for based on the im movernent of the land or of Kenya as a whole, have Interfered with the proper Wept thet slauild be cirtied aut for stopping the lars of woil, or whatever it may be.

Following on that 1 should like to reter - the quation of comptulaion or force I inink there is good deal of Joote tals and loowe thinkins about the whole thins There Is to member of the Counctl Whose life is not controlise and regulated. ad whe is not apt he any moment to have the anctiont of the law applied againit thm if he doce comething that interfert with the sood of the com muntity, wo that when we talk about force and compuluion we art mefely refertin lo the nommat unctiont of the law. hoprit tery much that the time will come when the application of ike rules and control that me mecriany in the patlic thet win beptied by the African themsiliex. I do not thint the time his vo urfived wheathery can wart doins so compretty now' in fact, I am quite sure It hat hot, but cerminly, speaklog for mpali, tiy Inteation की that we should wort out ine nulet, for instrmee, Which will beapalifd at places whech as Makuen and inaruas the local Aricans up to the golat when they thermeives will carty our the becmary control. If the been done on a unsili scale in otber artas and
done suecessfully, and I think the : stances we have had quoted to us to day of the tremendous work which is being done in certain districts in the Centra! Province prove that point berood any question or doubt
1 do feel that it was a pity the hen mover suggersed that the Makueni Sette ment Scheme would be a frilure. Idis agree entirely with him, I was libere mycelf about ten days ago, and 1 have no doubt at all but that that scherne will be a suecess. It may take rather longer than come of us anticipated at firit, but what fetl millitates more against progren than anything else is loose talk about this thit and the other scheme going to be i fuil ure, I tithk we all had a tremendous fllip from ithe list of very definite progren that has been made in the last 18 month The machine, which has worked Iowly is only just beginning to get up steam but I do belleve tesults will be hown.
1 would agree at once that the socin probtem, the inerease of population, one of the most aimeut parts of the whole thing, but even there there is some Ign of hope it we consider the advantage and the possible results of improved cducation in Indirectly controlling a rapitt lncrease In population which bes been found to take place in other countrics True, It may take two gener tions, and on the other hund, on this qucstion of industry, we are ai a greal diadvantage in this country in not having power and to on.
The immedite prospects aft cmill of taklas a large proportion of the popult tlon off the land but many thinge my huppen fin the next 10 or 20 jears It is not inconctivable to think that we miph make very valuable miniog discoveries nor is it Inconceivable to think that all the power that is required for say industrial developnent might cien be supplied by atounte eneryy.

Sol trope very much that po feeling of Tillure or defeatisn will ever be allowid to creep into our debater on this particuIar rubiect. On the conitrary, I belient myself that the fulure fi full of hope and thit, if this itranenve problem is tactled with not only practical commomense, but some degrec of idealism and enthusianm we will not tuke all the genertions referred to by one or two epreakets to actieve refultis but thit pongibly in two dicader, or one generation, we will have
[Nijor loyee]
[Naye a long way to putting our house in order for the good of all communalties in Keaya':
SIX ALTESD VINCDNT: Your ExCel ecery 1 am certain that this debate and the time which has been devoted to 14 has been very wiell worth while, and I do od want to prolong it unnecesmily. 1 should like to thank most sincerely the hon Member for the Coast for bringing this motion forward, especislly at the present time.

I should like to congratulate the men ber for his very detailed reply. 1 do think in common with the Acting Member for Aberdare that his Department-and. hive oftern told him so myself-does lack pubticity. I think the country should be lepi more informed as to what is going on, but I do have great sympathy with him in the irnmensity of-his task, coming is it dots at a s13ce of the worlo's hiso tory which is completely abnormal, where cood men are very hard to obtain and where the problems which he has to solve with his organizallon have reached a point near to breaking
Before I proceed I should like lo draw the hon Chier Native Commissloneris atention to the fast that he will probably be in the headlines in a portion of the Press tomorrow morning because, a. though inybody who is perfectly honest ginte understands what he meant, be did ay that the Wakmba were meing half heir fortune taken from them I assumbe thut, if the catle were laten from them, tby wre being paid for them, and: thould not tike that statement to. so $\mu \mathrm{n}$ tallenged, because we do not want bead linet to appear that the Chief Native Commisionet admits that hall a man' allle was poing to be stolen from him. the it payment was going to be made. ale it the Chief Native Commisione Agrecs to that.
Ine Wve Haviss: On a point of ex danation, what 1 was siving pras intended sin illustration I had no inication of urresting that half a man's fortune wa being taken from him What I did mein wat that in Africen who has, ey, two cown, cren though one of them might bo quite ustiess, regards them as his forture 1 mis refering to 1938, when Ubey were paid the full martet price for detroxkal catke, as I think everybody kaowis 1 was
looking at it from the Arrican point of view, not mine.
Sin Auraco Vescinti it was jus, a cise of a play on words, and 1-did not whot advintige to be taken of a perfectly honest stalement.
In dealing with the native land ques tion one is very tempted to sik for a short term policy in order to show, that something is being done, whereas of course, it must be a loag term policy, We fetl that this problem is so immente that just nibbliag at it will not pive any satisfactory reunl at all. As excisions from the White Highlands have betn refected to, and leasing of land has been referred to 1 think I mul have recorded in the Hansard of this Council a statement which my colleasues and myrelt isuced in November, 1943, when this controversy firs arose. The following was issued for publication:-

The Elected Membert have had under discuscion the condition of certath native lands in Kenya which now constilute a vital problem which has to be faced wilhout delay by the country as a whole.
-During the course of these discusion Collowing upon a tentative suggetlon. unoficially made by certain members of the Administration, forther suggeation put forwind by Mr. Cooke that certall probiupied lands alleried to be unsuitol for white setilement add condiguous 10 the Kambe Reverve mithe be mide avail. able on leate for nallve ocrupation in order to alleviate the dtuation.

Electer Memberi diacussed these ulgeeation (which have nod yel been before the Highlands Bourd) in an eatirely ex. foratory and noo-commina manaer, and While atpulatiag that no ofikefl negotiaions with Government on a subiect of tonis ind could posulbly be nidisted until his kind eoula peblad been conaulied. all "consulumeris. haged temporisy agreed thit any ukh wageuk wiporny excision could by liself provide no fina sotution. The Elected Members. alvo agred thal no tarther discuation would serive any useful purpose until they bail serve conrinced that a compreheniva been, canvin had been dedigned to lout range plan mad ratien end wat solre these native problems and was Government had the intention of carry ins ciuch a plan Into effect and had creased the neceseary ormaination for the purpose
responsibitity towards the Arricin people of ihis territory: you also have the African view-point expressed very athy by the two nominated members repre. senting African interests. That legistation. is pasced and it goes home, where it is thoroughly examined by the Law Ofiers of the Crown and by the Secretary of State himself and his advisers, and if approved, it comes back to this countr: and appears in the Gizette as the law of: the country. I linink that that procedure should be understood, and we should do. everything we can to make the African underatand thit that is how the machinery. works, because to my mind, it is not 2 case of force or compulsion, or eces pertuasion: it is a case of every one of the inhabitanis of thi, country beias mide to respect the la ws of this country. and that is all there is to it The otber communities have to respect the lim, of they have to pay the penalty, and 1 rana it to be made quite clear that my poias is that the machinery for the creation of these ruler and laws should be mede known to the Afrien, to that he doer not think that they are just made by the elected European representatives.

On the question of the law, of cours. added to what I have read oul as our views and our policy under-present circumsiances, there are two further things which are absolutely exsential. The Member for Agriculture must be tacted. by adequate laws, which cannot be circumuented He must have that nees: cary legal power to do the taika which confront him, and in addition it is aboo litely essential from my polnt of skw that we should know and have confideoce In the fact and have assurances from the Secretary of Stale that he Intends to aypport those laws being cartiod out to the letter. Otherwise it lesves doubt in the minds of those people who are masd anciour to asist all the inhabitants of this country.

1 would here soy that the question of subverite propaginda has been raised. sud 1 do not want to dwell on it, but should like the hon. member representing Arrican Interests (Mir. Mathu)' $t \mathrm{k}$ kow that 1 appreciale what te suid. I spprt. citte the endeavours the is makint in order to co-operate with us to wave the soil of the country but 1 do feel thit other Alricans who we cducated choulh do all they can in this non-political and
[Sir A. Vincent] Don-racial matier, to make the task of the Member for Agriculture as light as posible.
I bes to support tue motion:
MR Eunit (Director of Agriculture): Your Excellency, after the very full and compribensive speech of the hon. Member for Agriculture and the references by the hon Chicf Native Commissioner to the noik done in the reserves, there remuins sery litle for me to add. Moreover, my support of the motion was made abumantly clear by the extracts from my annual report read out by the hon. mover in his speech moviag this motion, But there are one or two points which I thould like to refer to brielly, and the Grat is connected with stalf.
Mention was made by the hon. Mernber for Agriculture of the absence of research results, and I would like to emphasize that point. The fact is that my deparment since I flrst knew it over 20 jeati ago has made many eflots to obtain- the necessary funds and staft to carr out essential agricultural research, tout it hias never been able to obtain adequate funds and adequate staff, gid the consequence is that we are faged at this moment with the fact that wo cannol answer $a$ number of straightforwatd ind comparatively simple questions to - Which an answer is estential if we are soing to put on the most eflective lines the agticuture of this Colony in Ihe fulure.
The scoond polit in connexion with ttaf is the extreme difleulty with which we are faced at the present moment. It may interest hon members to know that durios the course of this year. 1947, 1 tare fort or shatl lose no less thaia 8 out of 12 senior officeri of the department. titber by retirement, tramser to other jobs, or whatever it may be, and if I do rephace them I expect I thill get young pen stright from their training and licting the experience which those om. cors who have gone fad, and the handienp tuder which we now sulfer will remaln, I an afraid, for some years to come:
Ons further point on the question of sat that I yould like to mention is the remath of the hon, member Mr, Mathu that be thought I should oppose his sur. trtion for better pameal for highly trisied Ankerere students Far from that
being so, I have spent much time during the last fow years in trying to obtain better termat for these men because 1 appreciate that without the, services of sully traiaed Arricans it is quite impossible for us to putacross the agricultural propesganda which is so necersirys and that we musi altract the best and mot eflicient Alticans in the country to agriculture if we are ever going to set agriculture-and 1 use the word in its widest term-on a satisfactory looting in the mative reserves.

1 will refer brictly to the matier of the existing legiblation, It I understood him aright, the hon. Member for Nyanza suggested that there was litte legislation in existerice seeking to saleguard the soll: 1 join lssue with him there, because we have in existence the Land and Water Preservation Oddinance, and 1 think 1 ghould be right In maying that that Ordinance puls in the handi of the Director of Agriculture greater powers of interterense with the owners of land in this country than is possesied by ony other individual to any other country, I shalt be told, perhaps, that I have not applied those powers to the extent that they might have been appled, and that Is true One reawn why thes have not been applied to that extent I shall refer to later, but those powers are being applied both in Europent areas and similar powers are belne applied, as the hon Chief Native Commissioner observed, in pative ardis, Is may Intereat hon members; to know that winco Jt January this year I have myenif lisued 123 orders to European (armess to do or cease to do something on their land, and that does not inclide a large number of diccuscions and a great amount of advice which has been given on the apoi by agricultural offeern warking in those areas to not think is ls fair criticivn to say thas poweri do not exist-they cettainly do- or that they have not been used beguse they ertalinly hive, The fact is that the powern under that Ordinance are devised to prevent malpractices, and 1 can stop there milpracticts, but they do not so as far as $I$ think they will have to th the future in the way of making good practies obigatory and thus making for improved faming. To give an example il have issued $a$ number of ouders forbidding further cultivation of cereal clops on
[Mr. Blund] lind suffering from erosion, but I am not In a position to say that that land must be planted with griss. The consequence is that l_annot by $n$ order remedy, the trouble because if the individual who receives the order does not agree to plant erat he jus ceases cultivation, and we then get a weed fallow which may last a number of years before we find a sutisfactory cover to the land. One would lave thought that the Individust concerned would have ceen that it was worth while 10 plant grass, and that was what We rilher felt when the Ordinance was ofiginally pu into force, that it was unsectsary lo so into detalli and ay What must be done ralhet than what muist not be done, but that docs not appear to be the case.

Thete has been a good den of diso cuslon as to whether thin was an agratian, cocial, educational, or whatever It Ii problem, and undoubledly those thite mutters enter into It, and the sgracian problem cannol, I majalatn, be aliflattorily colyed without a a alution of the socisl and edusational aspect. But I am afraid there is a tendency to regard the ugrajan problem, ar far as both nulife and Eufopean lands afe conceined ot the moment, as a pircly soll conservis. tion problem, whereat it if nothing of the tions. It it a loil coniervation problem When the land his deterionted to a point at whikh it cannot matifestorily produce good cropa, but the real probiem is the agricultural ons, and the real solution Is better farmict, and the mafor part of that better farming it to putt back a cerula amount of land fos seriods undei Enth

That lead mo to a point which 1 am turphipd hat not bero seferred to at all In the courte of the debate, and which 1 referred to carlict, which is the dificuli poition we have been placrd in $\ln$ deal. tag with our land problem for the tay Oue scain of co. Everg body is aware that during the war we have been facell with the premoun nerd of poducing as much in the way of creal crops si we possibly copuld They are awere that we have gone very near the point of -1 was coing to sy starvation-but we have bien In greal difficutios owing to the fiet that we could not produce enough cereals At the moment we have a sur. fus, but it is leus thin six monihy ago
that we were cabling abroad to shy Where and how we could import the necestary cerreall to carry us throuth thit year, and we went to the length of placing definite orders for then. We ar not out of that difficulty yet, and I cianat see that we are likely to be out of tha diffculty for some time to come, ind that particular difficulty las to be ciaken into account in any action that we have taken or wish to take in coninexion with the closing down of arable cultivation which is so exsential, I know that the hoon. Aember for Agriculture fi jus as mush concerried with that aspect, ar more, thin Inm myself, but it is an aspect that onnot be neglected and which must be bome in mind in any suggestion tor further soil conservation work.

That, sif, Is all 1 wish to add to this debate, except to thank the hon mover for his references to me and to stious members of my stall in his opening peech, which we fully appreciate.

Mr. Cooke: Your Excellency, would like to begin by thantige gou, su, for instructing the ton, Member for Agriculture to nocept the motion, 1 would make fi perfectly plain at the stant that neither uy meconder mor 1 meant the motion 10 be a rote of censure "on Government. Tite object of the notion wes to elicil from the hon. mernber whit his Intentions were, and we tate had in. his very exhaustive speech a dlaclosure of what his Intentions are, and If flly tocep them. 1 will uimply now content myelt with wishing sind hoping that underneilh that guiet exterior of the hor member: which was referred to yesterday by the hon. Member. Ior Aberdare there may lutk something of those dypanic qualities which brought Monty from Alamein to Tripoli. : that enthusinm which inspired the Het Gospelters of the Alddile Ages because it is enthusiam which we need in this country zbave eversthing else.

The hon, nember has referred to the Aest Marketine Board, and it is posvidy a litle bit irrelsvant but as my iaformation about the Kamais is dimmetrically opposite to his I thould mention that fict. As a general survey of the situs: tion, 1 should just Jike to read two paragraphs from a letter fromi is very senis administrative ofber on this-particular question, and 1 will leave to to the putf:
[Bfr. Cookel
peris of the hon gentlemen on the othst jide of Council whetter they think sation is peressary or not. This officer writeand he is not o man who ever exagerater. - As you are probably aware the pecthod generally sdopted is for the Meat Atarktins buyer to, appear at the erransed sate. The stock (cattle, sheep or poats os the case may be) is paraded in Iroat of him, he assesses the value, and fives ach native owner a ticket, stating The price to be paid. Lnter the owner appeary at the pay table for his money and is paid ofl. The native owner, of course, has no say in the matter, but has to take what is offered him, and often hindly knows the amount his stock hias fetched, especially if he has sold more than one beast. The nverage native detests this. He feels it to be mechanical and impersonal. and often, rightly or wrongly, fects he has not had a square deal. Well. that is the other side of the case.

With regard to force I make it perfecty clear that nobody on this side of Council has ever envisaged, for instance. briging a battalion of the King's Aftian Rifictino any distant gren and foring the Alricans 10 a course of ction, nor any oiher drastic action, without proliminaty propaganda beins ued everywhere. The hon. Member for Rift Valley in, if I may describe it, a moderate and constructive malden specth, teferred to the, rood results obfained in the train. ing of the army without the use of force. But I sugest that behind every rocruit in the army, who enters the mimy, there bomis very severe sanction in the perton of S Sudanese or Luo sergeant-msjor and he well knows that It he disobeys orden he is for it : And, of course, in the lan resource, that unhappy incident at Gifil the oltier day, even there, when orders were disobeyed, the army were forced to take very severe action.

With regand to propaganda, 1 always think the best propaganda with Africans is to give them a square deal. You can tilk till you are sick about what be should do. 1 am going to quote inother snior officer of the Administration who, in his annual teport the other day, stated thit the Arican to-day regards with surpricion any bugestions made by Government. The hon. Chief Native Commissioner-writh whose speech I will
deal later if 1 maj-referred to Karatina I regard Karatina and what happened there as the srentest indictment of the Adorinistration thit this country. has ever-known, The hon-member who Is, I know, held in great regard by the Arrcins, went to Karatina and gavo them his personsl assurance that Government were not up to any tricks and in spite of all this those Afriesn turned down his sugestion. In other words, here was a man well known, who had served as a district commissioner in Nyeri, was well known throughout the Kikuys country, and the Africaris refused 10 aexept this word and the word of Government t regard that as a yery serious indictment of the Administration of this coumtry. Propaganda to be of any use must be information more than trying to ditive home, by devious means very often, what are not really absolutely truthful assurnees by Coyeriment.
We have hieard a lot'about babies ond bombs from the hon. Member for Easlem Area iDr, Runsis I think Ihere to 3 vicious circle somewhers there, because 1 know him to be a studeat of history, and he will conflim what I tey lhat most wars, if not all wars on hitory havo shited foum the mas movements due to over-population, to that if you have over-populations they are bound to lead to wats. The trouble in Abyaiais was that ltaly had an over-flowing population which had to move somewhere, and that was conducive to the treal war we have Just finithed, io I think that, tomic bomb or no ntomic bomb, wio are in for trouble if there is no stabiluing of the population of these counntics.

I know perfectly welt that contracep. live measurei cannot pouibly 80 enforced, and I agree wholehesrtedly: with the hon mernber Mr. Melhu when he says that education and social wervices are the tight way to brins home to the Arrican what his obligations are. As soon as the Arrien has the social obligation of schooling his children and paying rates for edueation, sceial Lervices and 40 on he will be the more reluctant to have 2 very large fanily. That, 1 think, is the only way to bring home these truths.

With repind to subidization. I was refering. of course to the subsitization of marinal lands I made'it perfectly clear to the hor member that 1 per.
[Mr, Cooke] cuaranteting of prices but that mustrbe for all races. It seem to me the belght of Tolly if you have marginal land, and 1 quoted yenterdey from $a$ report of Sourkern Rhodesia, to subsidize that lard becstie you will only set fnto a vicious circle, but 1 would make it clear that 1 circte, but 1 would make on suaranteed priens. Personally, and as a member of the Wages Bloard, I would draw Govern. trent's atcention to the crrors in past policy of putting up the prices muddenjy of weh exuentials as matie and meat. In my oninlon, and this is the opinion I my one held fince the war started, it an lave held wince the war surfed, of an
Induitry his to be subildized the money Whould come from general revenue. It is not unly infair to the African whose budeat it suddenly completely upset as it was thls time lati sear, lending to troubles in Mombasa and other perts, tut If is infaft to the coffee or aisal farmer, Who tuddenly finds he has gos lo pis Who tuddenly finds he has sot lo pisy
more for food for hif labour. The whole miore for food for hil habour, The whole
community whould shate in such sub. ilutiation.

We lave heard that $a$ lot has been done, we have hieard of the miles and mila of terraces, but my hone friend the Dintifor of Agriculture I think will agree with ine that ferracing doss not restore the fertility of the fand. You can terrace the whole country from Vafir to Klumm nnd Jou will not whe the essential protien of the wastige of the trod. The only wiy it can be done is to remave the only why it can be done is to remave the
population to tome other ferille kegion pophation to tome other ferile zegion
and let tha old lind ren. It is merely a pallative to make these terraces, and When you, oli, and other eminent people ere taken round Kiambu It am not dis-- paraing the effort of the egricultural offeres) jou do not see the whole picture. Leooming ovet the whole of Kenya is the sombre pirture of decreaslan fertility and Ingresidas population, and that will not be wolved, as I wid before, if you terrace the whole country from Wajir to Kisumu. 1 would mike it clear that 1 do not dis. nurage thoue efforis which to not dismagnificent, both on the putt of the agricultural officer and of the Alrienins themselicy.
There in also the question of the cxeculise function of the Boand: I can illustrate my point by fust one instance. and the toon, member fonunately. reminied me of in jesterday. When I was
a member of the Board, before I retired I8 months ago now, it was unanimionsy recommended to the hori, Member for Agriculture that he should at once crete. a pool of metulement officers Thres. months passed and nothing was done; in months past and little was done; and yow we have from the hon member himelf yesterday thit the recommended f f. months ago or at any, rate cotinaly $a$ year after out rtcommendation-lie tratning of these settlement offers under Mr, Colin Maher as Njoro. There was a case of delay if ever there was one; for. if the Board had had executive functions. that training might have been larted a year ago, and no one knows more than I do the futility of these setilement schemes (Olenguruone is a good warnins of that) unless you have a tery cificient. and very determined yettement officer in charge.

There is another insiance which illasIrater my point. There was the case of the fnilure to make use of the very sensible offer of Mr, Mathu of gettiog propiganda across, and there was aliowhich is inexplicable to me-this crior about Maxueni I thought that m quarterly report could have gone oft from the African Settlement Board which had not first been scrutinized by the hoa. member hinself, bul there. mant obviously be tome overlapping thers. obviously be tome overiappins there wo have on the one hasd because fiere We have on the one have
the Acting Chaimin of the African the Acting Chaimma of ithe African
Scitlement Boand sying that it will take 30 to 40 yeara to make Makueni suitable: and the hon. tnember telts us this morn. Ing that he thinks it will be done in much less time.

1 seem to have rather upset my boc. Friend the Mernber for Ukamba about Ankuend. but I retum to tho charee My point is that the amount of money bein point is that the amount of moncy beia results to be obtsined, I hive no doubt that if one spent halt a million pounds in, for instance, latiamis or Wajir one could make the desert there "blossom late a rose", but is it worth it? That is my criticism of the Makueni scherre, and. with all due respects to my hon. friend, With all due respects to my hon. ficad
1 think that $I_{\text {, }}$ as member of the I think that I, as member of the
Standing Finaree Commitiec, have eviry reason to be solicitous as to how the country'z money is being spent, and I stin s) - and, of course, I know that history
alone can prove who is rimht-that the alone can prove who is right-that we
[Hr. Cookel
mony spent on Makueni will not be cocimensirate with the results obtained. it is not only my own opinion, but it is the opinion of people much more competed than myxelf to judge.

I hive a few points to make in tegard to the sperch of the hon. Chief Native Conmiscioner, 1 must say it was a dedightful thing to see that pugnacity of his which is obviously derived from his Celtic ancestryl It is a great contrast to canc of his predecessors. He took me to fisk about the Sahara. It is not my opinton alone that the Sahara desert was man-mide; it is the opinion of yery eminent cologists and historians, and 1 betiene was the theory first promulgated by Sir Harfy Johnston, from whose book the hon. genileman has 10 effectively quoted. (Lisughter.) I would hasten to idd that Sir Harry Johnston has writen about ten very large tomes, so the fact that he my not find the reference in that book (latghter)-1 think the hon. Autorney Gearal will bear me out-is no evidence that it does not exist!
With regard to solving the problemor water and the question of rajnfall, the bon: sentieman has had much more ciperience of mountains than lhave-he As mountaineering experience of worldtis fame-but 1 wound sugest to the mode tame bua thet if it is true that hon gentemin that, if it if true that the glacien are receding, it is all the more argument in tavour of taking early and trons effective soll erosica mearuresi I would also say 10 the hon stnleman that my reading-and I stand open to corretion mow-ls thet over a long period is Kenya here hag not been any peiod in Kenya there haf not been any apriciable change in the fainfal., when.
you take it cycle by cycle I think yon take it eyele by cycle think
statistics bear that out. Therelore think statistios bear that out. Therciore that the totom why she soll is losias its fertility is not lass of rainfall. but overcuitiva. tion. That, however is a debaitable point.

With regard to the Kambi de-stocking. My hon. triend remurked that no native would regned with equantmity losing half his steck. How truct And with how much less equanimity would he regard the eonfication of his whole gtock. Thst did happen in Mschaliof, and the whote cumpaigh was so cosodilously mismansed that Africans stelioned in the Narthern Frantier people who wert
serving their country in the K.A.R and the Police came back and found that the whole of their stock had been seired That is a case of the misuse of compul. siop. It may have been only one or two bead and the fauld of the chiels but unless you keep an tye-and 1 think a great many administrative offeers agtre with me-on the old type of chiel in this country magnificent lhough his work may have been in the past, yout will hawe bribery, corruplion and cyerything that will lead to dissitifaction anongst the. tribes, and it is absolutely essential to make use of the youncer educited men. both es chicfs and $2 s$ loct native counaillors

1 was glad the hon gentleman did give me a flicker of thope about the land army. t hope he will not dimiss the iugestion entirely. I was also very glad of his assumate thit Makindu will become a native townhip. Iknow that secondary Industries cannot folve the problem, but I to know that mevery mickle mak's a muckle acid that it with heip 1 thould mucke and hal like to sec Makinda a targe Arrican town, with these cocondsiy Industries I have ugsested, cven if they only employ 2,000 or 3,000 pcople, with proper chools. hospital and various other faciltien. which will breed a contented Afican urban population.
I shall not desl, with any lndividual hon, member becalse I think probsbly people are ecting a litic ble tifed of this debate, bui I ahould like simply to remalk to toy hon friend tha Member. for Abrdare that 1 an corry il t cant for Aberdare unon the farmers of any reflections upon the North Kenya In bis able metden tpeech North Kenya, In his abie on do-stocklag: he referted to my vicwi but the views Those were not my view, but the views of Mr Colin Naber which wire cantained in his third quarterly zeport of list cined and if the bou member wahen to year, bu th this document and read do $\$ 0$ he ean see this documen does appar that It Cor himecif. There it does ppear that the farmers of North Kenya Mr. Wetcon. natice of the warningt of Be ordered to and so later they had to be ordered to de-sock. Whether the report if sight of de-stock. What in a potitian to judse.

It is a great cource of picatuit to me hat this motion fua recetved unanimity, ard-I think is does show, en I think my . ada. Ariend the Member. toether on South ridd, that we can ret tophye common round. Here.
[Mr. Coost] common enemy which all rices should get together to combat, and there are many other common cnemies in this country which I hope we will be able to cot totethes in order to combal, because frec that in these ereat batiles Kenya has need of atl her sons" of any race. (Applause)]

The quetion was put and carried.
SUSPENSION OF STANDING RULES AND ORDERS
An flonson moved, with the leave of His Excellency, that Standing Rules and Oriter be wiperided to enable the Repit. fiation of Ex.Prisoners of Wer Ifillio be Inken through ati if suges without due notice.

Ma. Twoumiros beconded.
The quesion was put and cifricd.
Sunding Rules and Orders weresus. pended.

KEPATRIATION OF EX-PRISONERS OF WAK BHLL
Fiest Rcading
On the motion of Mir Habson the Repatriation of Ex. Prisoners of War Bill wht read a firt time, and notico aiven to move the wublequent readingt at a Jater ctage of the restion

## TUA (ANENDMENT) BILL Sroond Reidona

MI, Bluwr: Your Exceliency, 1 beg to move: that the Tes (Amepidmeni) Dill be rexd - recond time.
Hon membert will remember that the International Ta Redrition Agremtent camd into forces coma years ago and that, In order to siv effect 10 it, the 1934 Ordinanse which it is now proposed to anend wil nased. At : thiat time there wefe planted in this couniry some t2 300 ecres oftes. That Ordinance made protition for the planting of an additional thousand ucres Subsequently, in 1918 , the quatify allonet to be pianted was cxtendal by mother 2,300 ecres and in 1939 by another 200 acret, and finally in 193. by 3732 acrex. 50 that at the mornent ux we alloway to have in. cxistence nol more thin 19,250 acres of cxistence no
panided tem.

In the view of many people in the country, that restriction of the plantion of this crop has resulted in the prevention of very dexirable develogment of a raluable asset of the Colony, and not only have we becn onable to make furter use of the nstural resources we have in the form of valuable tea land, but in the event we have not been able to do what we would have wished to do in the way of providing tea for sale duriag these last few years of wotld shortase and hhoriage of ten for our own consumption 1 ithin, therefore, that there will be no argument in this Council as to the decirability of altering that atate of affairs, and the present Ordinance does so by eliminating section 3 (3) which sestrits the total ares of land in the Colony in respect of which lisences mas: be lisued for the praming of tea.
It might be suggerted that that is tethy The essential part of this Ordinance and that, If we were solng to eliminate that sub-section, we might an well do away with the Tea Resilction Ordinance altogether, but I trust that membera wial agree that it is desirable that we thould: keep some sort of control, to enaure that tea is not planied in unsultable sreas in the future and that the induaty shouvd be so directed that it is likely to so ahkid and to remain'the important industry which it now is, It it therefore proposed that the remainder of this Ordinance stitis remain in fonce for the present, but it is hoped that within the next 12 months: ney Tea Ordinance may be introduced which will definitely under which tea may or may not be grown in the future. In the meantime, our the pasisge of this amending Ordinauce It will be possible for licenes to be lisyed for new planting, and it wrill be the duty of myself and the committee which is it existence and which deals and tiss dealt in the past with applications to consider spplications for licences and tisue them If that seems desirable.
1 should like to siny that for my owe part l look at any application for * licence from three sspects One as hat the land and the climate abould be coar. sidered suitable for the production of tea: the second is that the applican'z resourpa are sufficient to ensble hlm to see the thing through. We obviously do not want people to plint tea nod then
find they have not the money to cary it
[ht Bluml
through properly to the production stage some years and to put up. if necestary. a fuctory to deal with it. Thirdly, that in the case of small acreages of tea there is a probability that satiffactory arrangea probabs be made for processing that ments can be mase. 1 do not suggest that to in due course terms which we milgh isdude in the new Ordinance, but those astude the aspects I shoutd took at in issuing theices in the Interim period, and when he new Bill is put before Council oportunity will be given to debate those ppricular points and to make further urgextions.
Me Stacer stconded.
The question was pur and carried.
SISAL INDUSTRY (AMENDNENT), BILL

## Stcomd Reading

Mo bunst, Your Excellency, 1 beg to move: That the Sisal Industry (Amend. ment) Bill be read a second time.
The amendment here is a very simple one and needs litule explanation from me. At prisent no provision exists whereby the Stsil Board, if it sppoints a com: mitte or sub-commilter and appomes to it wome perion who is not 2 member of the Sisal Boird, can piy Iraveling allow. tice or out of pocket expentes for tike or out of pocket expenses fins. The ancendment provides that the Board. may appoint to committees and subcormittes persons who are not members of the floard and, if it does 50 , it may out of its own funds avalisble pay ravoible traveling expenses and allowances
ML Hoasov scconded.
The question was pir and carried.
QEGISTRATION OF PERSONS BILL Stcope Readino
Me Wrw Hankes: Your Excellency, 1 beg to move: That the Registration of Persens bill be read a second time.
It is guite clear trom the intemperate ktters which have been appearing in the hoal Press on the subject of registration that there has been a great deal of misconception and, 1 fear, in certan cases midepresentation over the object of the four Bills which are now before Council Government has done its best, both by
communiques and, in point of fact by appointing special teams to so round the country, to explain exactly what is intended by each of the four gills, but it is quite clear that in introducing the Bill for its secund reading I have got to raverse spme of the history of registation in this country

The history of registration yoes bact 2 long waye not quite as far as woll crosion but very nearly, It was in 1915 that regulations were first enacted, but it was not until 1919 that any:were actually brought into force. By that time we hau had a very serious lesson in the need for native registrallon. We had in our posicssion some $£ 200.000$ which was payable to various members of the Cartier Corps or their dependants; and we falled completely to identify the recipients and the yast majority of that money had to be retained and paid to native trust funds. I would compare thas with the last war; Where Col. Imbert in Military Recorts used à very similar syuem of registration and identifiention to ours, which interlocked with the Kenya syitem. Payments hidd tone tup to 7 million pounds and the moncy was pald out to Alricans will. out any fitition and very lithe abuse of identity. The present Ordinance whith wotks the present kipandr sytett came into force in 1921, and with few modincations has persisied until now end, on the whole-and 1 cay on the whole advisedty-it has done us very well for advisediy-it has cone us very well for a quartet of a century.
1 think ft worth while to examina what is the present intem. Firsily, the redistration eytert originally came under the conirol of the rerisuration vection of the control of the refisiration bection of the old Native Aflairs Department, and when the Chiel Nalive Commasioner ceased 10 be an executive and became an adviser the regitration was taken from that Depstment which dissppeared and whs Dliced under the Labour Department. The mia faturci are known to most of The main lalura are as he rexches the you Every male nas to give a set of 10 age of 16 veare has to s. finger printo- 10 rolled prints and 10 fis? prints Ho is itsued with a recisiration certificele which over the course of years has trea populariy Lnown as the kiparde so much ea that the word crept into our legistationt. He has to carry if on his perien at all timer, and on engagehis pervon al alt onent or dischyrge fram cmporement produces the document for endorremetat

4
$\qquad$ $-8$

$$
8
$$

## [Mr, Wyn Hartin]

by the employer There are eight coluthins, for the employer's name, nalure of work, date engaged, wages on engagement and on discharge, if potho is given, the date dischured, and the employer's signature.
Thir synem has very definite advanaged It hedps all rections of the community inclucing Africins. The first one is of courice, If is a eetain idenification of individuali, that when properly used can be of invaluable unditance to the proper conduct of pubtic buiness. Such diverse Goviernment intercis as the Director of Medieal Serviefi, the Postmater Gencral, the Memvicen the postmanter Gencral. Financial ter for Law and Ordet, he Financial
Sectetary, the Member Ior Health and Local Oovermment, have ex pressed themcelves af various limes that 1 form of IJentincation for Africani is abrolutely esental, or If not exential al least deatiable, for the conduct of the sublie bubinest undef their charge Moit of buewe pflikers go further, and thice that Thew oflisers so further, and tiste that
onfiverial Identification for all fases unfechal. Identification for all raten
woutd be Better sill. Another creat ndrantage of the preient syitem is that if tiflofis prool of conirict in verbal contrech. We in this country work almon entirely on verbal monthly or tichet contiacti, meme hing like 200,000 are entered into every jear between employers and Aficans, and we have in the system proof of suath coniracts, It is a permanent frecond of the Arrican's wiget he tiat cimed in the past, and for the good worker it is a distinet advantage in ensurins that he gecia thote wiges in the future.
The Labour Adviory Board has con. didered the os yem, and comider that, on balance. It has bern a grat adrantige,
ai I havo nircady usted to all communl. AI I have miready ctated to all communls should we have to atter lit Weth, we at Anow, at leau all those who have studied the question, that it is intensely enpopular with the Africin community. Why if it unpopular if it is eflitient and In on balanse an axci? One ean go back to 1922 and cren then there was a demand by Africans for its total abolltion, and from time, to time that demund thit come up to Government. Whyt
The tina reason is tairly clear, Having to carry the document on your person at ull times and produce it to the police on demand it very heavy burden, and it
enn be used, and 1 regret to say that on ertain occasions it has been used, oppressively: The kipande tystem thas involved a large number of petry. prosecutions, ind I think it is a very pratye reflection on the system that something: like 5,000 Afriems annually are cons. victed of petty offences againg the registration system. We the Labour Department know that it has on oecasien been misused by unscrupulous employen. and $I$ include in that unscrupuloun employers of all races; we know that in the past unscrupulous employen signed off employeer in red ink to mate cerain they. wete nol employed again bectuse they were considered to be bad worken. More common, particularly in the remote srea, is the refusal to sign an Arrician of when he has completed his conirat. There is also the dificully that arise when an Alrican gets a replacement; very often his employer has forgollen to send in the ordinary posicard return. and the African gets a new hlpande which Lhows him to have been signed on at engaged and not signed, of and he has to so to a resistration officer, explain himself, and get the permission of the employer to be signed off.
Another point which makes it unpopular is the cost of replacement If a man loses his slipande it coss him Sh. 4, which is by no meana a mall sum tor a man drawing the tmall wage of $\mathrm{Sh}^{2} 20$ per month. There are two other reasons of dislike, One I do not think is jatict. Inty material, but if is the conidereal view of the Airican that the kipande does deprest wages In my point of view a does the exact opposite, but the Afrien considera that it does deprese wages. He also hat a dialite of it because of the crimian connexion of finger prints with the whole aytem 1 propose to dispose of that point lates on in this ipecth There is no question-and 1 think the hon, member Mr. Mathu will beat me out-that in splte of all its adizntages 30 the Arricans the syitem does work hatdiy on him and is extremel) un. popular, and he wishes to see it disippear.
It hat been suggested by certain people thit this Bll has been ruabed forward to that this Bill has been ruabed forward oo talking about the $\$ /$ parde in the last two or three moniths I would make it clear thas its lnopption has nothing to do with the various speeches made recently.
[Mr. Wya Marris]
In. Ma registration was first of all Universil regth by hon. Financial Secretary mopia bsek as 1940. Early in 1945, stiartly. ater the Linbour Advisory Board was 2. Tormed, the Labour Commissioner introI was then Labour for its consideration. duced this problem for its consideration. Euly in 1946 the Labour Advisory Eand gave the following advice to Gout sment: WThat Govermment should ule the earliest opportunity of stating that it was the declized policy of Government that some form of registration ment was essential in the interests of system was exsenthent of the Colony, and that an examination of the present system was being made in order to remove cerain obnoxious features in the adminiuration of the system which were known 10 extst". They also appointed a subcombritter 10 investigate the whole matter. That sub-committee was very well publicized and toured the counsry and beard a great Ueal of African cyidence and recetved a considerable imount of evidence from Europcans. It also had. I torget how many but I think *s memorands from Atrieans and somethine in the neighbourhood of 20 or 30 from Europeans. They made len recomDendations to the Labour Advisory Board, and the Board considered those teommendations and, with light modifetions which I will deal with in a few moments, forwarded them to Government:
The reconaneadations to Government as modified are ten id number. The hirs one was that universal registration should he introduced into this Colony for ill rices It is very dificult indeed to see that the committee could have come to asy other conelusion, because I- will refter hon mernbers to the debate in September ol lant year on the Woods report, where representatives of each of the thret reces in this Council wnmly welcomed the sureetion of universal repistration. 1 do not propose to quole numes, but I think there were at least half a dozen nembers repretenting all races on the other tide a ho recommended that univernal regivira tion ibould be introduced. The second gecommendation wris that a systern of dentifcation should be bseed on finger priate Here gain, 1 submit, that the coraritlee conld have come to no other couclusion whatsoever. We already, bave
an excellent system working in this country cavering two millions of our citizens I will go as far's to state that to the uninitiated the system is almost magical in its working. You can at the present moment take any African-over 16 years of age and without asklas any question but by tating his finger pint establish his name and where he comes from, usually in less than ten miautes. It is impossible, 1 subnit, to use any other is impossible, 1 submit, to use any other
eflective system for univeral registration effective system for univeral registration
in a mult-racial community where al lesst 90 per ceni of the population is illiterate It has been suggetied that the finger print system thould only be used for the illiterales; but against that it is a highly civilized system. It is used oyer moss of America-1 understand that In most of America-l undersiand that in
America something like 55 million sels of dinger prints are in aclive use it is certainly used in the Stite of New Yoik, and one cannol coter America without giving linger prints and having an luentily certificate similar to the one we ate propesing in this country. Is submit tha if the registration is non rectal the if the . regisranion is non ractal the identification must also be non-
and for these very obvious reasons.
I have nirendy stated that the African regards the giving of tlinger prints as something connected with crime, and 1 would so so far as to siy that mong: $m$ large number of Eutojeans the teneral tdeas of finger prints are also connected with orime inger printi ane also connccicd with crime, We who have so leal. With the system consisteotly have told the Afrisis agtin and again that, there is nothing derogatory to the human race, lhat thire derogatory to the to siving floger prinu, is not conider that If we ore goins'to. and 1 consder hat in we have got to press that point home we have ot to prove it ourselver by giving our own. movelt have not the allghtest objection to givias my finger pintiont am not going to leave them on anyonc else't window pane tifter 6 o'clock so nitht. wind I hope no olthef member of Conncil and hope no (Luythtes.)
will do wol (Leugher.) the recommendation of the subThe third recommer the Issue of ithe commite identity document contain' 'particulats documal to the hoider. Recommendition pertonal to the h returns to be sent in' for No. 4 deals with than 560 employes diswias with the poiti in monih will deal wid detail when I conte to the detail When 1 conc of Servits Orfor
of the Enplayment
$\cdots$
$\qquad$
[Mr, Wyn Harris]
ance. Recormmendation NO. 5 is an importunt ooe It is, that there should be no need for the identity certificale to be curted on the person at all timet but that it atould be produced in certain circum. tameci, 1 will denl with those circumatancer when I come to the detaits of the: Binl. No. 6 what that the identily certifieate should be inuied free of charge, and it it Hot loit Governmenf did not intend to were lon cont on is make a profit on its replacement but would replace it at cost price, The reason was obvlous, Sh 4 , which is the present price is a very large sum of money for a muin on low wages to pay if he has inidvertently lost his identify certificate. Recommendallon No. 7 was the abolition of the present "red book" and lis replacemeat by i y voluniafy sjuem. I will deal ment by 2 yoluntary syutm. 1 Will deal
with that when 1 come to the Regista. with that what 1 come to the Regist
Hon or Domrtic Employment Hith.

Recomenendation was that the Labour Department should run the new retiatrition syatem an an Infecim meature. The ldea belind it is flat the Libour The ddea belund it is that the Lobour,
Departinent hai facilliet at the moment, bul that In due course under Recoms: mendation 9 there will be wet up a completely teparate bucety of Thentffeation which confd be tred br each department as If he requircd. No 10 was the immediale repeal of certala uections of the pretent Native Regiuntion Ordin. the pretent Native Regiuntion Ordin.
ince. whikh ware discovered to be noce, which wrie discolered to be
working hardy on Aricins at the prescat time.
C Lnow propose to deal diuse by clause Wlith this Bini, thouph I do not propoie to so lato it la sricit detall, act have Your Excellency'i permialon to tate that Cound will be asted to cend this Bill to a melat committec, tozether with the odber three Bills, in dus course.
Ido not thint there is a inthing In chuise 1 bejond the provioo: Provided that the Governar "ray by notise in the Gazelte exempl ary arca or ateas from the operation of this Ordiaznoce" We have never apinikd the Native Registra. tion Ortinuioo cither to Turk Registra. Northern Frontieg, ind in the first or phe we have no inteation of apposing this Bill ta thote didricta oning to the vasly proctical diffcutlies That is the reason, for the proviso.
Regarding clause 2 the ooly comment 1 have to make is in (b): Such cisues
of persons as the Governor in Counal may from time to time prescribe" The committee in its reporr recomuended that the Ondinance should be applied to all male perions over 16 and also 10 sh females in employment: We bave left out fermales in employment because we have got to apply this Bill piecenvel. If we apply it to all females in employmert. there is a very large number to whom it will have to be applied as if appeans to be ovetlooked very often that this will not apply to Europesn women oaly, it will apply to women of all races, asd the intention at presene is to apply it When we are ready to do so. Later it ma be that we shall want to apply it to mutes below the age of 16, and we could do so under this paragraph (b).
I do not think there is any other remark there except about the third proviso. The idea is that the Governor in Council shall make such rulen as he sets fit regarding purely temporary visitors to this couniry, if the immitration authorities are satisfied they will not wy In the couniry for any period of time

Clause 3 Is purely definitive, and con. cerning clause 4 there is no comment necestary Clause 5 lays Jown the particulars to be recorded in respett of cach person, And (i) ays much other particulant as may be prescribed+. Thas merely means that if we have forgaten watious ofher, particulars the Govemor in Councit will prestribe what aber particulars may be added. At the uliact commitiee stage 1 shall probably move that an extre particular be included bere. the registration number, which this been linadyertenily omitted. Clause 6 Is metery to empower Govemment to transfer those records which we already have and which records which we already have and which,
are required by this Bill from the Native Regiatration Ordinance for the use of this measure.

Clause 7 is the main one. Sub-cluus (1) cmable the Registrar to register the Colony piccemeal. It is quite obrious: that all cannol be registered at ooe time. and the Registrar will from time to time prescribe which class of persons is required to be registered. He will posisibly thant with the bif towna first and take the tart with the big towns first and take be
popalation class by clas. Under an any person who enters an area aftefire bate turted reglatrition will be compelied to tetister. (3) provides that where an
[Mr Wy Harris]
Arican is in possession of a klpande. Arican is comes to register he will -tien he that kipornde, and (4) will keep gurrender that kipande, and (ificate issued tie-present registration centig systemi in under the native registration system in beinf until such time as the Arrican exdinges it for a new identity cerifictio. Is Africin takes place. It enables the by an to be split in two so that the top Lipanue becomes a temporary identity prificate until such time as he.exchanges Certhetep part for the new identity certinoute which will contain roughly the same puticulars.
Cluse 8 is a repetition of the English An on identity certificates, Clause 9 has caused a certain amount of discuassion. The idea behind it is that there shall be thet a pholograph or a thumb print on the smual identity certificate. If any perion prefers to have a photograph. raber than a thumb print the former palter bon a on the identity certifiente ta Lixu of the thumb priat. From the polnt of siew of identification we are quite happy that that is ressonable identification and, in point of fact, seryes our purpose betier. 1 l any person elects, he may under (1) sign the centifeate. The tesion for, this is that a very large proportion of our population are unable to gign and it is very dificult to catl upon - reziatration offiect to decide whether of nol a prion is suffieiently literate to add this signature to the document. In consequence we hive left the signature optional.
Chuse 10 contains, the conditions mader which a certifleate must be produced and is an important clause Subdure (i) lays down thas when any acthority is approached by a regintered person who spplies for some service, wath as the grant of a licence or 2 permit or any other document, it is op to the auhonity to say "Well, before 1 give you ntatever you require, you must eilher produce your identity certificate or prove your identity to my salisfaction"I under. sard that in selet comnitter there will be a proposal to add that the certificato mert be prodiced when tuxes of various tind are being paid, and 1 mysel woud sepport tuch a suggestion.
Sub-clause (2) deals with the powes to demind the production of identity
certifcates when the Governor in Councl has unnounced thit a check up is necessary. That is to say, we would have a, check, let us say, in Nairobl for a Iortnight or ten dayz, and during that period the erincipal Registat, or people authorited by hinh, would be empowered to stop people and ay them to produce their ldentity certificales or to produco thern to his omice, which is very similar in tact to the production of a driving liesnce during the usual check up wo haye in this Iown.
Sub-clause (3), gives power to the Principat Registrar, or his anilitants. during the course of ther duties-that is to say, during their intpection of bustass premiser or something of that wort-to cill upon people to produce thel? identity certificates so that they can see thit the provistoiss of thin Ordinance are belng cartied out, and In point of fact that the labour laws also are being carried out. If a man has not cot his certincata on his perion you will see that there is proyision to sllow them to say, "Wil you kindly come and produce it at such and such $z$ : time?:
Clause 11 is a quistion of evidences and merely makes provision that, whero the Registrar has given any certificale. for intance certitylog that a set of finger prints belongs to nuct and auch a person, the docurient may bo put in an evidence without the Registrar haviaz to travet. let we my, from Nalrobi to Kisumu, but it does not aly it is conclusive proot If the quetion turned on whether or not the ideality was correct. He could, al the the iden of the court, be called upon to discretion of he co bre if it was not ta prove his polnt, but would be celdenco dispute that documeat wouf ber.
I do not consider that I need deal with chuse 12 in any detaile 11 deals with the types of ollence that an be committed. Most of them are taken almost en bloc from the English At with regard to ideppity cerifleates. There are a seried. ideplity crance with, of rather serious to glart ofit it bas been susested that offences, and of e50 or wis months is not the penally of 50 or wix no them art sufficient becaute comp of point of obviouly rather tetion, to port formand view which 1 should like to pen ef thate Is chis, that a very tirge number of these offerces are alyo punishable undert the Penal Code For inglance, ane or two of
[Mr. Wyn Herris]
them are forgery. If iomebody has made, poutibly, a false entry or an identity cird and is run for it and it is not a serious ollence, it is obvioully quite fantaric Ihat that man abould be charged with an offence whith is punithable with 7 yeari. If we proceeded by the Penal Code in the case of E European willy nilly he would have to be committed to the would haye to be commited to of Sh. 10 , and it is put in here, so that, II a prosecution lakes place, the prolecution cas decide whether it will charge the man under this Ordinance or under the Penal Code.

Chuse 14 deals with the Governor in Council's joweri to make tutet, and calls for no comment Clause is repeala the Netive Regitration Ordinance, and puts In a provio to the effect thit a certifeate under the Nallve Regitration Ordinince should be held until iuch time an it is exchanged for an Identity certificale.
That is the Bllit want to make it clear that a large number of members on this slde of Council have gora Thto this thil at zreat length, and Government certalnly bellever that undierual rexistration is in the intereate of good government, and Hifi Dill hi an honet allempt to hit our legidation to changing and, Itrust, better times. Is Io enifitly non-racizl, and I claim it to be a bold experiment in univeral deatimation in a muldi-racial colony.

Before concluding I thould like to pay $a$ tributa to the Labour Aitivary Dosid Sub-Commitce who mide, this Bill poulble, panticularly the Labour Commbuloner, Mr. Hjue-Clarke, who did mout of the woik and who thould be tatroducing this Bill this maming if he wai not away on leave. I thould also like to pay a tribute to Mr. Wise, the Reglitrat, who did atemendous amount of work in connexion with this Bill:

## Me. Hoesons iccondad,

 lency, nt this Counil in aware 1 have tupported censistently the priciple of a complete ayutem of registration of the peoples of all taces in this country since It wat tugested by the bon. Financil Secretary in the debate on the Walfid Woody repport which took place on the 24 h September, 1946 . Albbough a con siderablo time has clapaed vituce then and
various opinions have been given me. and various nssociations and public bodics have studied this subject is a result, I tee no teacon to vary in any way the opinion which $L$ expressed in that debate, which very brielly was this: On the question of the registration of all races, is has been pointed out by the Secretary of State in the House of Coms. mons. England hid to do it and 1 think that, in order to protect all the people of this country, to order to see that justice is done to each individual and each community, this holould be done at the earllest possible moment".
The argument, as far as 1 can see from the various representations which hove boen made, is about wajs and mesins, and as this Bill is going to a select committee I am not going to waste the time of Council in making the saious sugestions whith I should like to make when I apperir before the select com. mitter if we adopt the principle of registration of-all races, we muse be cettain that the method whech is adopted If eflicient and infailible, and further, $s$ : the second csiential, that the Government is prepared to carry it out in a complets and eflicient manner; otherwise we shall nol achieve the object which 1 see to this bill of protecting epech individual it this country.

## 1 beg to support the Bill.

ARs, Silvtsto (Kiambu): Your Ex. cellency, I bes to support this Bill benuse I believe it is in the interests of sood sovernment and to the advantage of every citizen of every race. As the hoon. Chict Native Commistioner has pointed out, in the interests of good govermment it will give us complete identifiestion of all citizena, without which the modere State cannot work I would go furlier, and wholeheartedly support finserpinting for exerybody. Again, as the hon. Chiel Native Commissioner has pointed out, if any one of us of any rabe goes far the shortest visil to the United States we must give out ten finger prints to the American Consulate in Nairobi. and already there are quite a lot of in who have given these figger priats.
This retistration must obviously berin, as is stated in the Bill, with the male over 16 of every race, but I do campedy hope, that uhis registration in dare time will iaclude the females of every mice. I
[Mss Silvetter]
Do not want to invite the fire of the bis gums of the Legal Depaitment, but tue you ever in your life met a bleaker firise or describing females than this: wuch classes of persons as the Governor in Council may prescribe" (Laughter.) (Cuive 2 (3). This is going to take a long chuse 20 do, and we have the ominous cine to do. and we have the ominous memark st the end of this bill hat even
Government does not know bow much Gavermment does not know how muen Heat prescribed classes, am used to raning my house within my houselemping money, $s 0$ that this phrase frightens me, bui I do agrec that, it ve are going to have an cffective system. -e nust have it whatever it costs, and I gould submit that it will not be on cflective sytem unili - every citizen is arigeced, and I should like to say again th1 hope in due time to see the cuistation of every woman-I hate the reprd female"- every woman of every Bet, as the yomen of each race become ready fot it.
I suggest that we look at this Bill fron a new angle. Let us look at it as rood citizens, not as different chasses. ind different uges and what-have-youn. 1 feel that the women will want to be repistered becaure they aie full eitizens. ade therelore what a full citizen should do they will do. I hope that all members or this Council will unite in supporitag this non-racial Bill which is coing to build a better State. (Applause.)
Mh Cocker: Your Exclileney, in scordance with the wishes of a meting of the Indian elected members, I rise to oppose the Bill which seeks to make provision for compulsory registration of every adult living in this country It has come to me as a great gurprise to see the European elected members supporting the Eall, because outside this Council 1 have 0xt quite a few prominent Europenas tho eipresed horror af the Bill and phinly said that if ever the elected members dared to support the bill they would te shol (Laughter.)
The mesting of Indian elected men. bets was, of course, guided by the views expresied by the Asians at varous centre in this country Although personally syree that for various reasons with this mioed poralation tered over vas troi it is imperative that one's identity
should be condusively established, yet I oppose the Bill becsuse t believe, and honetly bclieve, that it is unecessary and undesirable, at least in jit present form.
I am-very glad the hon morer has very clearly dealt with all the reasons why the klpande has been unpopulas from the time of its ineeption abouta quarter of a contury ago. The muchhated kigande was isued to Africans at I time when. with very few exceptions. they were iliterate and unablo to read and write, they seldom moved out of their reserves, unles they wete approached to go and wotk as farm labourers or libourers on contract or as domestic servants. They had to give their finger prints becsuse they could not sign and because it was under those circumblances consdered neceswity What pustification is there to-dyy for non-Africans to be carried back to a stase from which the Africans emeried 30 or 40 years ago?
The argument has teen advanced that only a criminally minded persen may be averse to giving has ninget printr, and it is strengthened by the further argument that sich a system exists in America. I han that subn has we. h or nat resched that perfection of crime that exists in Americal Ametiea is pertapa the. only country in the world which has such a system, and most certinaly is does not exist in England:
I see very littie in the Bill 10 commend it. unless it is expected to serve some doubt. ful political ends. The placiag of the fioser and thumb impresilon in the toger of the Principal Retiatrar is galns register of the Priacipal Res than beines a to serve no purpose, arer hanoynce to cource of irtiation and annoyance to the ereat majority of the Europetas and Alans fiving in this couniry The Acian community is not al all eaget to undergo the discomforts and inconvenience which the dacorienced during the ealy yate of they esperienale ration cirds were belns the war when we they belleve that the issued because. hay biluy They meanure is absolutcly umacciar. The believe thas a yylem or sylut whertby the identity of non-Aincans an very easily be edabliahed. No wond caso tes bet misde out for this compulury has bertion There has never been any regulation. the pat, and I cat see no dificuity in the futi, with regiad to the difleulty in the fulum arion "Such a Identity of the pon-African "Such
(Mr. Cocter)
necesuly has never arisen fo this country and has never arisen in the adjoining teritorici, even focluding the natives.
I conlend the Bit is unnecertary. It is therefore unfals to tmpose an cxitra burden on the already heavily burdened. taxpayer If the bon. mover had quoted apecific inatances where the identifiedtion of the non-Arriean could not be extablatied, and if he had urengthened his case by giving such inilances then, and then only, 1 would have suggested that the ownerihip of a passport is an that is required from a non-A rictn living In this psit of the world. Africans should be given the choice of cither possessing a panport or, as 1 am afrald most of them woild not be able to alford it, we could give him the cholec of an improved form of identily card. This would enable every adutt perion living in thit country to cstabiliah his or her Juentity, when requited by the authorities under certain ctocumsances:
1 m very glad that in atsurance has been given that the nill will be referred to A htect commities, and I am sure commonuense will prevail and that the seculat of political ends will nol be aliowed to gutue the deliberatons of that commitief. Jor these reasons 1 must oppose the Bill.

## The debale was adjourned.

Coundl adjournel at 1 pm. and resumed at 2.30 pm .

The debate war reumed.
Na. Woooliry (Natrobi North): Your Excelkncy, accordios to the han. Nempber for Centul Area (Mr, Cocker) I lake my life isto my bunda by nising to support this nill, (Laugher)) Lnow that the hoa. conkman for whom I im acting on thit Cotncil hax been closty connected with the circumstascer which lad up to this nill, and were te here today 1 feel gure he mould be supporting it There is, how. ever, one point which I woutd like to male. and that in that 1 feed it in not without the bounds of poxibility that durine a period of same jean there will be many thousundi of these identification cards lyías tpare around the country their ownora having died in the meantime, and I do leel thit some atternpt must be
made to cnsure that these identifiention cards will be surrendered to the proper authorities. It may even be necersary to introduce some regisiration of deaths to ensure that these cards are not mitused
I do wish to emphasize the point made by the hon. Member for Nairobi South when he sald that we as Eutopens were supporting this Bill only on the condition -or mainly on the condition-that we believed it tended to good govermment, and that we wanted to see it really imple. mented. We are' a liberty-loving peopte, and as such have sacrificed much in the past for liberty, but there is a tendency in come quarters to regard licence al yynonymous with liberty. The plin fruth of the matter in, of cource that if is very olten necestary, in order to sifeguard liberty, lo take steps to enaure that abuse is not made of thal libery, and 1 think that is the principat reaion why we support this Blli. We are anxious to see the fullest poisible use made of this gill when if does become law, and If that Is not done then 1 think Govera ment will need all the Celle eloquence of the hon. Chief Native Commissionet as well as some of his undoubted mountaineering skill to escspe the wrath which will overtake them (Applause)
Mr. Manuu: Xour Excellency, Ins 10 support the Bill before Council, and in doing to I do it with the complete understanding that this Bill brings about the death of the kipande system as we know it todig. If that is not goins to be the poxition and there will be remnants of the lipande syulem, then I shall mate It clear to the whole couniry that 1 upported this Bill under a complete mis apprehention. But I feel there are autbcient grounds 10 prove that it is the intention of Government to abolish the kipande system in its entirety and it is Tor that reawon that 1 rise to stpport the lor th.
Bith.

I also support this Bill beczuse I know that with the death of the kiporide sydem we are setting linto a new era not only for The inierests of sood zoverument but al, 0 for the interests of happy and friexdly relationi between the communities of this hand. Nobody can dispute the fact tha the kipande bis boen definitely ane cavse of ill feetias between the African gont munity and the Govermenest, and also one between the olber commumitien the
[Mr. Mathul
Mamerant roces of this land It is for these reisons that 1 think the African omerminity will be justified in supponies measure that is intended to bring about ain riations between the commurities lappy eas measure that is intended for end intercts of the good government of rin land.

Ithould like, towever, to say that when 1 raised this question of the tiponide intem some two years sgo quite a pumbyer of friends said: "Weil, this is only Mo, Mathe's funny iden, it is only the funny iden of a few educated Africins but the mass of the Arrican people beridh the kiparnde", 1 made further tresentations in this Counci, and thould like to say how grateful 1 am to Government that they have definitely taken the mater seriously, and now we se it I should also like to say that when the sub-committec of the Labour Advisory Boird was appointed 1 myself wai a member, and'it becarne abundantly char to members of the commitite and the Europein community whercyer we went to toke evidence that, after all, the abolition of the kiparide was not the hope of Mr. Mathu alone but was the hape of the whole of the Afrienn community 1 should also like to pay tribute to the wh-ommittee and my friends in the Labour Depatiment for the greal paisince thyy took to go into the whole quastion of the grievances about the native repistration syitem which had been put to them by the peopic.
I ay that 1 am supporting this measure because it is a step in the rigbt direction for a bealthy community, or the healthy relutions between communities, in this country 1 have been criticized in the Press and elsewhere for my views on this matuer, and actunlly i very kind person. -I do not know the names of all the perions who have criticized me-sent me $a$ ketter from Nanyuki with no nanje or iddrest, a letter which 1 perhaps should b allowed to read because of the sonnt he has written. Here it soes:
Thereis algeer called Mathu, they suy;
Who mutters in Leg. Co all day:
Tlm the black won of Ham
But God knows who I am,
Since they've taken my kjpande awny."
(Laughter) If the writer of that poem and given me his name 1 would bave

Invited him to my place for a cup of tex, because I thint it is a crectit to the services that I have tied to rerider for the better relations between commuaitits in this land and for the good of the country. However, he unfortunately only sent the letter from Nanyuki with no address and no name.

Since this Bill is to be refertel to a select conmittee. I shall not dwell very much on the various clauss, bul 1 should like to syy that regarding the proviso at the end of clause one 1 thould have liked the hon. mover to have given us the practical difleculties in applying the Bill when it becomes law to the whole countr This measure thould become country. This measure thould become unlversal in the meaning of the claute, and there should be no exemptions of aress unless, of course, the hon. Chict Native Commisioner says that it in absolinely necescapy that it should not be applicable to the Northern Fiohuter or Turkana or any other ares. I should like also to say that I am still unhappy In regard to clause 5 (1). Under that, there are partienlan which will be included in the identity eard and those purtculat will be preseribed. I should like to ay with oll deference to the hon. member that I am not satiffeel with that, because there may be cetaln thligis forgotien now which they will sequite to no tato the card 1 have in mind that certain suggestions wetc mave waen we whe touring the country as a sub-cemmiliep, certula thloge such as endorrement of the card for thinge like Inoculation and yellow fever injections and such like, Which should be endoried on the ldentity card I periomally thrak I abould not liko either, beceuse 1 do not think, that the endorsement on the card that a fellow bis has a yellow lever Injection will add o his identily. I thould like all the particuiars required to be enumerrated undef this cluse, add the hon mover did suggess that the regtatration numbet should be included, because once we try to brius in anythine that could be det to bras diseriminatory in the documen cribed as decrum when is is in the poncerid that we are no communities, 1 am arrade 1 therefore goins to improve ningt in in setect. request further, considenuod articutars commate of his aty included in the Bill.

[Mre Mathu]
Oither points have been covered very well by the thon, mover, and 1 do not want to be guilty of repetiiion, but there is one point I whould like to mention. under clause 1S, where ihe Native RegivIration Ordiance is to be repealed.I tration Orulam feeling is that if that
sugret Ordinance is repealed under this clause, ore viould ait en explanation from Qovernment as to whether it is atill necesury to amend the Native Regitra. ton Ordinnace, which ti the next Bill. on the order paper today. Once that Ofdinance is cepeated one does not expect If to be mimended. and 1 do feel it is a quetion why that if necessary, 1 do Lnow the machlnery to Ete this new meaisuse movire will thic some time, but
 been under this Ordinance for 25 years he can walt anolher 9 months or so to make'sure that the law which will iffect th communities lin this country will be in operation. If that ruggetion is taken into condilerstioni li will perhap be neceesery to wiltulraw that amending mill and keep only lab one that, we art giving our support to.

I should alio like to mention that thete It an Otulnance which 1 liave already seen the han Chief Native Comausioner aboul and we both agreed that pihaps Is will be looked inso in the future, the Natise Excinption Ordinapec, under which critaln Alricans are exemipl from The Natlive Resistration Orulinance, Once that Ordinanse is repeated yhen this bill beconice law, it may be that the-Native Exempion Ordinasce will, not be operatise.
With thote rematis I would tile agaln, before I ull down, to say on behalf of the Aftean communily that wo art very griteful to Govermant for thving. after 35 vears lisening to our demands decided to abolish the 11 pardele system. and 1 am glas to us that 1 permanally have wltnesen the death of thal obnoxious decurnent it bes to suppols
Ma Tuuxon; Your Escellency, I tise to oppose this Bill. Aly rescons for doias so the thit, when the budget wam dis cuxsed last jear, if wal the cry of memtrext on all mides of Council that the Colony expenditure mus be reduced. and in every direction members looked for reductions, 1 have been surprised that
a new measure is introduced which is likely to add to the Colony's expenditure and at the same time is supported by membern of this Council:
This Bill it intended to replace the Native Registrstion Ordinance. For all these, years there his been veherneat opposition to that Ordinance, and in spite of all my hon. (riend Mr. Mathu has wid Icannot accept the position that, by the pasing of this legibation, that opposition is likely to be les from the large majority of the population. It is likely to be greater instend of less. This Bill is ooly: being brought in perhips at the destre of a sinall seetion of the community. It is not fair or dight when zrying to abolish such legislation as the Native Regis ration Ordinance to my if has'met with favour. The Nationst Registration Ditl has grot with considerable opposition from the grealer portion of the community, and is is designed to bring in snother piece of legislation that ropes in the entire community.
Anoiher point I should like to make is that the remanair of the Alpande syuem sire continued in this proposed legistation. by the clause which relites to inspection. just as at the present moment the Afrion can be held up for the inspecion of bis I/pande. Not only the Africien. but the European and Asian and Afriean will be called upon for inspection of his identity cird, which is another name for kipande. We have been short of stalf In this country, short of mancy, and monsy is required for more wrecnt purposes, and Insesd of diverting any money we may have so useful and urgent projects fid does not seem right thit we should spend an unknown sum of money on an idealisti tind of legalation which. In anew country like this, is not very essentisl: No necesity has bern thown for Is, no diff. culter have been found in identifietion In the past, II in in old ectabliched country like Great Britain one and a tall million people delied resistration in a new country like this it is on the eards that the very perwns who it may be found aecertry to identily are soing to be the proplo to dely registration, and po object is sened in just regitueriog the peace-loving, honourable members of a community.
This BII has been mpported fith a reservition by the hon sfembet for
[15, Thatore] Hincobi South und other memberss We Lyow that it is common knowledge that quese a lot of Iegislation in this country is not implemented or given effect to is not the there is not ndequate stalI to tecpuee there is legislation. Why add to implemeai bo by binging in riew legislathat poition by bringing hat book? There ton to put on the statute book? There at enough powers in the hands of the afe enough pdministration to further the Govtrnnent, and yery fittle will, be guined by adding another law. 1 oppose the Bill.
Me WWW Harkis: Sir 1 have very Fine to siy anisiog out of the debate, but there is one point I want to make clear. 1 consider that this debate has been a eronal triumph for the fon. Member Xf. Mfithu. (Hear, hear) He krtows as well as 1 do that all over the country there is a good denl of misreptesentation. A lares number of Africans have been danouting and indeed sereaming, tor the bolition of the kipande and for nothing ti it place, and I know the hon, member. hus had to meet that ciamour in many of lif mectings up and down the country. and he has, I know, been fully persunded in his own mind, as Ithive, that this Dill If rmovins from any identity stem all thore disadvantages-and very grave dis-odvantages-under which the African has rufered. It would have been murth easier for him to haye opposed this Bill 100th ind nail. He would have sol a lot of ludos up and down the country, sind he could have sald that it was forced down the throats of Afrienns by Government. Ht has nol done so, and as 1 say it is a perional triuminh for him.

I regret that the Indian members have sen fit to oppose this Bilt. Not one solid urument has been produced by them as to why they oppoic if. It has been iugpesied that it will not be enforced. May 1 sugest that the very tesson the fiponde mas so unpopulat was becaluse it was caloreed! in this particular case the difmultic of chforcensent will not be Luge The next point which was made wai, I think, the annoyance of givite figet prints The mnoyance of givine foger prints is no more than the hundred. and one things we have to do every day in a civilized communily, and in reply 13 to whether this Bull will be useful or not 1 can reply that the Government of the
country is convinced That this measure will lead to good covernment.

I have been challenged as to how much if will cost $1 t$ is very difficult to syy at the present motnent, because we are nol exactiy certain how much of the country we will tackle at a time, but as a roush guess the original copilal cost ineluding identity ortificates, the building in which We have to house our recerds, will cost something in the neighbourhood of about $\mathbf{2 0 , 0 0 0}$, and the annual recurtent cost should be something in the neighboufhood, I reckon, of $£ 5,500$, 10 16,000 a year. I have no doubi thit we will ayve many fimes that amotint in the proper adminisfration of this counity.

I regret that the hon. Acting Member for Kiambu does not like the words classes of persons', but it is intended-1 did not make it quite ctear-that in addition to women il may also be necersany later to apply it to mules below the age of 16. We thave on the stocks the age of 16. We tave on the a decki are out of work. and if may be desirable then, in order to identify these juveaiks. to lower the age for males below that of 16. There ngain want 10 nake it 16. There ngain
erfectly elgar thal if the age is lowered it will be non-tacial.

The hon. Actlag Stember lor Nairobl North has mised the question of dealh. I would refer him to clause 14 (c), where the sule-making powert cxlst whith will deal with that paricicular point. The question of the Northem "Frontler question of tica is not a particulafly District and Turkaga, is a setious point, but twere ate a good many practical difleutites in endeavoufins to issie ldenity eards 10 nomads, who one day ere in Abyainila, the next day in Kay are in the third day possibly in Kenye Sun. It is doubaful whether the extra cos of registering the few nomids in ithe Northern Frantier is worth the troubie of fost doing it in order to tiy trouble ol thave universal tetarntion that we have univers wo nome the country. We throughout the country we Norlhern deal with Turkana and her Nom from Frootief Dustrt as rainer wio to fove the Colony, as a whole, but if it proves practieal zod not too expenuive, I have no doubt we will proceed with universil repistration in the Northem' Frovince,

On the question of proof of deatity, 1 do nof propose to deal rith if bere We can deal with that in celect fommitter.

## (Mr. Wyn Harris]

but there igain 1 an zutute my hon Priend Mr Mathe that we bave designed his Eill so to to be noo-racial, and non-: diacriminatory, ind we have no intention of itipping ts the few wordi "proof of Identily metely to undo all the hard work done over the latt two years.
As to why the Native Registration Ordinance should be a mended, the reason Is this, that it will taxe ut porsiby a year to est the machinery toing for unlveral Identifleation. We have got to ed ldenlity cards, and we have fot to lay out plan: In ordet to make the change over smoothly between now and the time when we con really inerl. It seems desir. able that we thould how the A frican that we do desire to remove thone things which really hure in the $k$ poanderin moint of fact, it witl so funher: I am quite atinned that If the amendment to the Mative Regintetion Ordinance which we ute proposing to-day had been mide 12 yeall nea the Aifican of thas coundry would have regarded his : Ipande with affection and not with hate.

I think I hate covered most of the polnts in this particular bill, and I beg to move the uecond rading.

The quation war put and cutried.

## NATIVE JEOISTRATION (AMENDMENT) ILLL Szcono Readino

AR. WYWHands Your Excellency, I bes fo move; That the Natlve Regitrallon (Amendment) Bill be read a metond lime.

Ai I have aiready mad, this is a purely interine metrure to lat until such time a we have the universal retutration. 1 pro pove to to throunh the nill very briefly, becalag here again if there fi ansthing oontentious it cin be decided in select commities.
Clayce 2 of the Eill merely remones the obligation on the African to carry thi regitralton certificate-that if the present A/pandomin his perion it cil timet, ind IWould refer you to clature of the nil Whereby the dame dause as occurl in the Univeral Refistration Bill replices the necestity of carrin the refistration certifcatc. Claur 3 mitet it no longer obligatory on the Arrient to produce his
$k l p a n d e$ to be signed off In other wordi it turns the bottom end of the bjparate into a record; that is to say, if he pro duces it before any regitration ofictr or before a district officer, it will be sitned of without question, and he can then be omployed by any other employer.
Opporfunity is taken in claves $s$ of doing away with the present lenve cortifcate The present leave certificute; which wat introduced into this country by section 8A of the Ordinance in 1938 , is in point of fact ultra vires 90 per eent of the verbsl contracts entered into in this Colony. As this nill will only be in force for a year I do not propose to so into great detail in explaining why it is pltra whes, but roughly the position is this. It 2 man has worked 28 days on a verba monthly contract and could be signed of and discharged at the end of 2 days bul instead afks for and is granted a leste certificate for one month or more, in polns of fact no suct leave can be lexill as the coniract suns out two days alter he begins his period of leave In conse quence, for many yeari we have texn working under the delusion in this country that a leave certificate is a vilu able document In point of fact it is valuetess as the contrect usually tuns ous some time before the man comes back.
Clause 6. There is no need for me to go jato detail. It repeats, word for word the claute in the Univerial Registration Bill which lays down the times at which a cerlifictle muns be produced Oppor tunity is taken to alter the words "Chief Registrar of Native" to the "Printipal Registrar* in anticipotion of the time when we bring in univenal registration.
MR Howson seconded
Mh. Mathu: Your Excellency, I should not like to waste the time of Council on this pill, because most of the remarks 1 should have liked to make 1 have atready made when speaking on the previous Bilt. Hut I should sis this, that the period duriag which this is to be sn interim nueasure, which the thon, Chit Native Commiscioner hat seid will b one year, ts very important, and 1 bope that the period will be one year and not ope day more.

Mr. Wny Haxiss 1 hope thal it wil be even shorter than a yearf It depends
[ptr Wyn Harris]
howzer entirely how long it will take us to ect identity certificates and how soon to mill be in a position 10 bring in viversal registration, I hope, wilh the bon member that it will not exced a bon

The question was put and carried.
EAPLOYMENT OF SERVANTS
(AMENDMENT) BILL
Second Readina
In Wrat Hakuts: Your Excellency, I Mes to moves That the Employment of Servants (Amendment) Bill be read a second time.
This is $n$ corollsry of the first Bill. As 000 is the amendment to the Nntive Refistration Ordinance is repealed and the main Bill comes into force there will te $n 0$ provision for records of employant because the whale of the records of a , employment are dealt with at Represtion moment under the Native registation Ordinanes. We are now taking those seonds of employment att of the Nailse Registration Ordinance, where they had co right to be originally, and putting Tem into the Employment of Servants Ordinance. The method in which employment, particularly of A friesns daecause they are the people who are drawing less than 5 . 100 a month) will be recorded is is the following manner

Voder the Employment of Natives Ordinance ot the present moment every enployer who"employ any: Africop drawing lets than 5 h 100 is compelted by hw to keep a register of such employment. In it he has to keep the man's ame, the man's Identity certifleate umber, his rate of wages, and whether or not be supplies houking or food. In sdition, he has to send to the Registra of Native an employment ard showing of Natives an employment card the when thos particulars. In the new set up, when be does that, he will pleo be bound by Law, if the man in drawing less than Sh 100 a month to hand a duplicate and to the African concerned. That Arien can keep that card or destroy il is be sees fit. He will find very quikkly an be sees fit. He will hand very quand. that it pays him to keep ihat, card, becuse it is really his only proof that he is employed by that particular* perion. For instince, if he goes to the Labour Oficer and complains that be has pot been paid his wages, obviously the first
hing the Lobour Oficer will ank for is the card. On his discharge he will present the icard, il be sees fit; to be endorsed with the amount of wages he what draving on discharge, and to huve it endoreed with the signature of the employer. Agsin, baving reetived that card, be can do what be likes with it, he ein eithet destroy it or use it when secking further employment.
We have sututied this very carefully on this side of Courici, and the effect will be that the African will bave his Identity card, and he will collect from time to time, instead of a number of endorse ments on his kipande, a number of employment cards. The employer who wishes to employ a man will only have to call for the man's cards, he will produce those cards he desires, which is in conion. ance with any other country in the world, is far ai $I$ am aware, and he will not have to produce those carda he doci not wish io. It may be suggeted by employers that it meana to tay that the bad smployte will get work to which he would tit onvite be entlited in my Vew it is complete and utier nonsenve It view it is complete and utter nonsente, it Is quite wrong that a man should be compelied to prodice every peletenco that he has been piven. If he does not the the reference I see no reation why he hould produee it to a would-be employer.
1 do not propose to go through tha Biil in detail it ls going to A celoct commitece ad all finems is that a man comalice, ader 100 i month will be receiven and card instead of his kipande being written on.

Mr. Hosos seconded.
The quettion was put and carried.
DOMESTIC EMPLOYMENT (CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION) arl.
Stcond Readno
Mn. Wyw Hunas: Your Excellency, 1 beg to move: That the Domentic Employbeg to move (Certifcate of Registralion) Bitl be read a second time.
This nill is not a corollary to the olhet thres but it follows one of the recommendations of the sub-comansine. which recominended that the red book" sith which we are all Jamiliar, thould be with which we are alla sysem but eatrety
replaced by a similar
 ame (Laughter) So I said to him ${ }^{*}$ Well anat is your favourite reference chit out of these eight and he knew at once and pioted it out This is a point that Africans ooneimes forgel; they think they throw imy the bad chits, but I hope they read ife chits eareluly because sometimes they keep the wrong one. This was his farourite chit, and it was written in the Enrourie chish that we speak in Kenya Def En oday- -This boy he wash plates Colony today: This boy he wash plates vory well, then he drop them better." (Luughter)

1 am extrondinarily glad that this Bill is poing before a select committee, and I bope that there will be a great deal of African evidence taken before that ommittee 1 want to feel, before we try to work this Bill, that it has been horoughly discussed with the employees, tecause I am convinced that in the *red book" there was the germ of a good iden If you, as an employer, wrote in the "red book' something utterly untrue, you were listle to have a nasty interview with the Lubour Commissioner 1 put it to jou soing back to the old relerence chits that it is sossible that ma employer. panting with her cook in a moment of ecthualam on both sides, may wifte einordinarity unlait chits.
We have heard a lot in this meeting of Council about propagands; I ghould like to sy one word about the propaganda directed towards European women with repird to these Registration Bills I fad the honour to attend a meeting of European women addreised by a member of, 1 think, the Labour Departmentatyway, he was a Government ollicia tpecially sent to describe the purpose of bete Hills to us I imagine his feeing Were rather those of Daniel in the lioatain den, but 1 was terribly dis appolated with the propaganda I wan to make it quite elear I am not criticizing the olficer-he kept his wicket very wel -but I think the cull he was sent to put over to us did not go deeply enough into the matter."To sum it up, what he suld mas "Hang rosecploured cartains in every - window of your labour lines and centhing will be well; make conditiods delichtiful and you will never lose a boy". You know that just is not true. You can rakte conditions as decent is you cen, do
your very bes to be fair and jush but at the end of a working day everyone is going to be tired You cannot work with out being tired, whatever race you belons 10, and I think we must retmember in regard to propayzada that labour io itsell is not attractive.
Again, it we are going to raise wages and they must be raised, as you know, it is going to bring a lot of unemployment beciuse the ordinary domettic budgel will not be able to atretch any further, We shall be able to pay tower boys higher wages, and ihat is the soit of thing ? should have liked to hear from the Labour Commissioncr's emissary (I) that is the right wordl) lo lect, I woutd urge that propzesada to all of us is always serious and, shall I soy, presupposes wome intellisence in the listenerz
1 do not want to take up the time of the Council because, as I syy, this malier will co to a select commitce, and 1 urge Arrians to 50 and give evidence in large quantities let us make this Bill. good one, because I am sure wie can. I tink hon members know to ts porsibl. that these whatever we are soins to call them these cettifcatcs-ani today hem, these ceftitcaics-ma, today wo have diseussed to many things and called them all certificates-hils domeatic em. ployment certificate will become valuablo scause it will be the one certlifite not out of this kikapu: (1) of employment postciards or that kikapu (2) of reference chth.

Me Mantu: Your Elcellency, I Jut want to way that 1 support this Bill, as 1 did to the draft stage. Then I expretsed the view that it was not necespary to have legilation of this kind, but the other menbers of the commiture fatt that this was necessary, I still do not think is is very necesiary, but an $I$ wy $I$ am suppors. ing the plll

1 am upporting it mainiy for ons reason, and it is this When the "red book" legidstion was Iniroduced, the African women who went out to employ ment and wére childien't nuries were tery bitier igainut that "red book". They ay The Govermment gives our men the ay. ipante, they left wn wibour oac. Mow in. the end they find they mant to manulace. ure another kipande for we momez". 1 have ween wome horrifyins renaltition those ${ }^{\text {red b books", and the podilion }}$
[Arr. Mathut
becathe warke, and chidrent nurses who have mads repreientations to me are very bitlet indeed about the whole matter. When this matier ceme up for discission, 10 change the whole sytem from a com. puliory to a voluntary one I went further and etid LLei us abolith the whole thing becaute it is mont utpopular, not only with the African women in domestic cervice but with the men as well" How. civer, as I siy, it may be found that when Ihle Bid becomen law and starts operating. If misy be found to be unnecessary, and if on we may be prepared to wilhdraw it. to we may be prepared to withdraw. it:
becture I think that the African servanit: who are in domestle service ind those in the schedute are on the whole 10 my knowledse very very falthlul people. faluhfut to theit cmployen, end anything that would endinger that tind of relation. thip would nol be welcome. I should also like to say that people have sajd how well Aiflean momen look a fer the chlldren of oiker racsi I know they have been. criticized, but when 1 tooked at the mater very carefully 1 thought there wa: no fuatification.

I thould like to uy that the polnt the hon. Member for Kiambu has raised tegulting the chita und that kind of thlas. where the Altican collect to many that he throwi away the good ones and keeps the bad onec bears out my contention Io this Council more than once, thit what we mant is more education so that these peopte will leep the proper ones, people will loesp the proper onet,
(Lughtepi) I would eleo like to support (Laugher.) I would elvo like to support
the han. Member for Xlambu in her plea for more propagaida mong European mamen regardifs the whola buninets. I have a European lady friend who was speaking to the recenily about domentic tervanth, snd the made a polnt that was revisiling. I uld Whenever you employ an Altican man he texpects you, but in African socicty wo are not very atranced and a man will pever like to be diftated to by a moman". She said rwell, that is why they are very angry and long faced in the moining when I sy lere chatula*, and I ald "Africen men do not like being thouted at by a woman". I sy there should not only be the propiginds that the hon. Member for Kiambu tugeets but I should tike also for the European wamen to know the buckgtound of African society, because when they underuand the buckground they will be
able to appreciate the behaviour of their servants in their houses and redice the frictions that sometimes ociver in those frictions that somemes octur in thoxe
places, and so briag bappy relation tn the home.
With those remarks, I beg to support. The question was put and cartirt.

## SELECT COMMITIEE APPOINTED

Me. Hossoy moved, That the Registration of Porsons Bill, the Native Registralion (Amendment) Bill, the En ployment of Servants (Amendment) Bios. and the Dornestic Employment (Centis. cate of Registration) Bill be referred to 1 select committec consisting of bimself as chaliman, the Chief Netive Commissloner, the Commisloner of Inland Revenue, the Labour Commlsioner, the Members for Uasin Gishu, Kiambu, Ceniral Area (Mr, Cocter), and African Interests (Mr. Nathu).

## Mn. Sraciy seconded.

The question was put and comed.

## NOTARIES PUDLIC (AMENDMENT)

 BILLSccond Rendina
Mr. Housow: Yout Excllency, I bet 10 move: That the Nolaries Pubic (Amendment) Bill be read a second time.
As the law now stands en sdrocate may not be licensed as a notary public in this Colony unless he has prattied here for sit lesit five yearn. This provision, of course, prevents many practitioners who have had'e long experience in other countries from a pplying to be so licensed. It la thourght to be only sensible that such practitioners should be permilted to use for their own benefit and that of the Colony the experience which they hive so calined in the past, and that is the purpose of this Bill.
It will be noted that an applicint mant have practised in the Colony for at lext one year before he will be able to tate advantage of the porivions of this Eill If it becomes taw, but once he has pras used here for one year he will be able to use the experience he has giined clsewhere if he has practised outride the Colony for four years and done such work as really fis him to be a noan' pubtic.
Since the Bill was publithed it has been pointed our to me that as it now tands
[Mr. Hobson]
Wr Hob hardship on practitioners who arours had four years practice in the Fare badiontes of Uganda and Zanzibar Proce Tanganyika Territory, I therefore - ad in Tanganyika amendment when the propose to move an amendment when rectify Eils omision. I yould only add that this then has been submitted to the Law. Sceity of Kenya, and I have also consutbed His Honour the Chief Justice as to autted his and In neither case has any objection been ralsed to the provisions of ofe Bill. I would like to point out that we fincre possession of the qualifications a stated in the Ordinance and this anending Bill do not automaticully actile a practitioner so become a notary pubtic He has to make application and Gis licence is only granted on the Govemor's direction after the Govemor his received the recommendation of His Hopiour the Chief Justice, and I would add this, that attention is always paid to the aumber of notaries public in any purticular area.
Min Stacey seconded.
Tre question was put and carried.
HOSPITAL SERVICES (EUROPEAN)
(AMENDMENT) BILL
Sscond Readino

- Mx Tuouoiton: Your Excellency, 1 bet to move: That the Hospital Seryicts (European) (Amendment) Bill be reid a recond time.
The purpose of this Bill h to put right a drafliog error in the origigal Ordinance. The intention of the Ordinanet was that the contribution to the Hospial Authorily based on lncome tax the ficome pid with income tax, uilag the ineome tux machinery. The wording of wetion 12
of the Ordinance as it stood, tuxen quise Eterilly, meant that any person who had In face pald his lacome tax for a particular year of assessment had no lubtity to meet this contritution, beause the liability was extinguishod in that, by payment, the contributor had canted to be liable to income tax and thertifore, under the etrice wording of the Ortinance was not liable to pay wo contribution The main object of the re: tash of section 12 is to put that right.
Secondly, we are taking the opperthaity to make it clear that a person only
pys this contribution when permaneally resident in the Colony and in respect of income which accrued during a period of permanent residence. Proviso (c) provides for the necestiry adjustment when theperson seases to be resident ot diet Thirdly, the opportuaity is taken to pui right a typographtical etror whete a letter in the word "authority" in section 21 was left cut.

MR Honsur siconded.
Sia Auraco Vincent: Your Excellency, there are just one or two points on this Bill to which I thould like a reply.
One is that there was an announcement made that some payments would be regarded as voluntary payments whith. presumably, have now become lawful payments, Sceondly, it hat been suggested that there may aso have been some ovet-payments 1 tuke it bat, If there have been over-paymenta, these will be adjusted by the Commisuoner, Tho third point is one which is worryias a great muny people, and that to that if is alteged that some enthusiastic taxpayers have not been asesied for two, thres. and even lour ycars, which is unsata. and eren from every point of view. I factory fors ate members think It is quite cear tha, wenefis of this of the public have hau the benefit of this service aince the lat of January 1916 , they are only really being anked, $\ln$ ralher complicated way, to pay for the bencfits to which they wert entiled from that dite,
I- thould sppreciato answeri to my questions, which are continually aked by members of the public.
Ma. Mundy: Your Euctlercy, 1 can deal with there three points. So far at desi whents hich at the mament are paymenis what ara concemed, the regarded a to bill it pasued, will be to cifer of his some fir as any overtake them legal so med, it there have pyyments are concerned, 1 do nos been any ovef-payments, and to they think there have at the momena, the would haquestionably be refunded.
As regards the third point, on the question of people who have pol yet been assessed for locome tax, it is i fact that there are a number of people who have not yet been alyessed sud that as in rawh It has not yet beep poscible to agces the It has not yet beet pos In these cives the
hospital contibution.
[Mr, Mundy]
Hual pratice of my department is to allow reaconsble period of time for payment, and that exiension of lime for pyyment would also apply to the pay ment of the horpilal contribution-
The quedion wai put mand crried.
REPATRIATION OF EX-PRISONERS OF WAR HILI.

## Sicano Reapina

Mh. Sthety: Yaur Excellency, I bes Io move: That the Repatiation of ExPihonert of War bill he read a second time.
During a tale of war betwen His Mikeny and an enemy power His Makeity has power under the Royal prtcogative to expel from his dominions any enemy alien: Once, however, a peace treaty hai been slened and ratified, that power ceases to exity, becauise the ex. chemy alient become friendly aliens and - the pietragalive cun no longer be invoked. It if the case that in this country there, ale a number of Italian exprisoneri of Wa, and between now and the time the tealy it ratiled they can be a ppretiended midtrpatiatid under the Royal preroga. the, but once the treity it ralified those powers can no longer be applied, and it I necessary therefore to make special providon 10 enible them to be repatrisien.
The Bill requite very litie explans. Hon Clause 2 deflaes an ex-prisoner of war as a perion who eniered or was buought Inta the Colony on or after the Jrad day of September, 1939, as a prisoner of war and who If in the Colony on or atter wuch date as the Governor msy. by notice in the Gurett, appoint. Tho reapon for that in obvous, becouse until the dite of ratifiction is known it will not bo posuible to fix the date alter which expritoneri of war can no logser be utpitialed under the pretogative.

Atr. 1 Ionson xcoondel.
The question wai pul and carrisd.

## ADIOURNMENT

Council rose at 1.4 pm and sd . jaurned untid 10.15 sm on Friday. 35 th July, 1947.

Friday, 25th July, 1947
Council uscembled in the Memorial Hall, Nairobi, at 10.15 am, on Friday, 25th Iuly, 1947, His Exceileacy the Acting Governor (Sir G, M. Remie' CM.G., M.C) presiding

His Excelicncy opcned the Counci with prayer.

## MINUIES

The minutes of the meeting of zsth July, 1947, were confirmed.

## PAPERS LAID

The following papers were laid on the table:-
By Diaction or Medicas SLavicts (Dr. Micleknan);
Medical Deporiment Ampual Repors. 1945.

By Mf Sticer:
Report of Select Committe appointad to consider tho incidence of cruely to animals and the implementition of existing or provision of new legialation:

ORAL ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS No, 42 -KENYA Hicii Sanoot
Sas Alfren Vnicent (tor Mijor Kejuet. Trans Nzois):
Will Goverament pleate wate (I) it Instructions have been given to propate The working plans for the boardid blocks of the new Kenya Hish school and it the answer is in the mimative when such plans will be ready (2) when tender will be invited for the canstruction of these buildings, (3) if the statement that Government estimates that the boarding blocks will not bo completed until 1950 is corred: (4) if the answer to (3) is in the allimative, why is should take $2 t$ years to complete this work?
Dipecton or Putate Woncs a Mr. Doyd): (1) Inutructions have beca piven to the architects to prepare the rontias drawingi for the four boarding blocts It is expected that these drawings will be ready in four months' time.
12) Tenders will be inviled bolh toelly and nbroad as soon as the necessury 日ins of Quantities and Contrate Documents have been prepared. These will the some

Mr, Bosdi 0 oomplete from the date the oin nonths to complete from the die will merciore be about ten months from now bectore tenders can be invited.
(3) The statement is correct.
(4) It is expected that it will tale approimately two months to receive and cinnipe the tenders, and that the conciuttors will not be in a position to stan worl for al least one month after the tender has been accepted. It is unlikely that the enual work of construeting the boarding blocks will take less than eiphtren months.

Na s+-EDucaton Expendinare COMMITEE
Hz Pritus:
Aiting out of Government's answer 10 Ouestion No, 68 , of 1946 , will Governmint please state if the com. mittee envisiged in the Financial Sectetary's speech of 23nd Oetober last bus since been appointed, and if so. Int stage the committec's deliberaLions have reached and when ity final report can be expected?
Me Troucinon: The answer to the Cou part of the question is in the negative shbough the Government ticpes to be In a posilion to make an early utatement on the subject. In the circumstances, the ceond and third parts of the quection do not arixe.
SCHEDULES OF ADDITIONAL
PROVISION NOS. 3 AND 4 OF 1946
Ma Tunuonton: Your Excellency, 1 bes to move: Thit the report of the Shoding Finance Commitlee on Schedultes of Additional Provision Nos. 3 and dules of Additional Pro
fof 1946; be adopted.
This is nomally quite a formal motion. out I would take the opportunity to say that the Accountant General's books lor the year 1946 have now been closed.
When they fint closed they thowed a surplus on the year of ppproximately LL60,000, Of thit, a special grant has teen made to the Development and Reconstriction Authorily amounting to E400000 on the adviec and with the consent of the Strinding Finance Conmittee, because there were a number of morts the funds avilable for which Pel!
short of the considerably revied edtmates, so the comminte decided that speciat provision should be made in 19.16. That leaves a surplus of about. E260,000. I thought hon meenbers would be interested in thase figures.

Ale Hoasov seconded.
The question was pus and cartied.

## LIQUOR (AMENDNENT) BILL

 Second RendnaMr. Wry Houls: Your Exceilency. I beg to move: That the Liquor (Amendmentl bill be read a scoond time.
There are two Bills before Council this moralng and in brief they purport to do this Fintly, to ensble Arricans to buy, for consumption off the preniset, and to be in possesilon of, nonspidituous European liquior; that is to s3y, everything such as beer, cideri, wines and Hiquors described as hopperer and perry. It also approves holders of wioe metchans' and grocers' lieenses to sell quth bect and wines to Arricans It further provides for any licensing court to co-opt Africans when dectding appitcations for pemission to sell to Africans.
The whole resoon for this amendacntis that, prion to the war, there was very litue dernand by Alrien ne for European liquor. Buit during the war many thows: ands of Africins left this country, and durins their woloum in other countries durins their noloum. Europeran beer und they certalinly drank European becr and Europeas wibex In the opinion of the Admintsration there can be no harm Admatsoever in supplying European betr what woever in rupplying becruse many or wints to Artans, becius certajly of the indigenous liquors are critulay as strongs. if not trouger, At the preicht moment there are 2 verv presen number of Africani who drink large number of Noung it is coso European teer, trary to the liw, and prohiblion th that quence of the ous market prices, very. they are paying black io much as thres. oftea mounting to as io botile ailce the normal amount for a botis of beer. $:$
This malter was considered In great detail by the Goversors' Confartice, and the Governors unanimouly camp to the the Governon the time had come when conclusion that itritorics there alould bo in the three letritons the sale of European liquor.

## (Mr, Wyn Herrii)

I do pot want to deal with this bili at great lenith, because its puiport is perfectly clear, bin I do think it is woth remakling that we are dealiog with a Bill which amends the taw relialing 10 the nife of European Liquor to the Indigenous people, and while they laws so back e very tong time in thif country and they are in my opinion laws of which This Colony has every tight to be proud because their Introduction was entirely altruthte: it was to prevent private enterprice cetting up in this country and selling intoxicating liquor to the indigen out lahabitant who were unticcustomed to tuch Mquor, and making a proft at the experse of the waliare of the tndienous inlabitanta.
Never in this country, have we allowed the proni molive to come fo when it comes to the question of celling alcohol to tho local inhubitants, and even now this alli also endeavoun to preserve that patticular prinefple. We do not Intend to create any vented Intereat in the right to Eell llquor for coniumplion off the premlaci to Africant, and if you read the Bll you will And that the licensing cout: reserves the right, without assigning any retiontohatwever, to remove any right to sell liquor to Arrieans. This in my vew is a moit importans point, and to Is a departure from the prineiple whleh we have In England, that once a lieence If granted it canabt be removed, avo on conviction of malpractise.

1 propoce to yo through the Bill, as it in bot toln to select commlitet, clause by claute:

Thers is nothing ts remart on in clausp 1. Clause 2 merely purports to allow wine merchants who have been uthorized to sell wincs and iplitio for consumption of the premiser and in tisch quantities at may be allowed by the licenulat authority. The minner of application is deveribed la chuse 1 . Clause 4 conslitutes the licensing court when hearing an appllation, and flows an Africin to be co-opted Cliume 5 given the powen of the lieensing count. To clause 6 it it propoted in the committet Alate to move in macndment. The uneniment is pirely formal. As it ctands ctause 6 laje down the clavien of Africans who may be in postesuion of wine, beer, porter, ate. bui unfortunately.
we have also got to get in the words is also allowed to buy", and the easiex way of doing it is by means of the amendmien which has been circulated this mornine

I do not think there is anything turther 1 have 10 add with regard to this Bin

## Mr. Hobson seconded.

Mn. Woodley: Your Excellency. whilst I do not wish to oppose this En in any way whatsoever, I should like to bring to the notice of this Council cettain aspects of it.

At the present time it is well known that there are certain local authorities in this country which operate beer shoph the profits of which are used for the benefit of the Africans living in those towns. In Nairobi the anaual profit is one of approximately 56.000 . That 56000 soes into a native trust fund and is used for the benefit of Africen welfare it muse be visualized that there will posibly be a falling off in the sales of ordinary native beer at municipal beer shops, wilh a contsequent loss of income to local authotitics. I should fike to ank if is is proposed to make any allocalion of excise duly derived from the possible extra sale of European beer, so that local authorities witl not be in any worse posilian to far as providing for Arriesn wellare is concerned than they are at the present time.

Me: Troucirion: Your Excellency. there li one point to which I leel I mest draw attention in connexion with this pilt, end that is in retard to becr, which for the most part in this country has pot to ba brewed from imported malt, in that the local production of barley is insuticient both in quantity and in qualify. This imported malt in present circuinstinces comes from countriss ahere currencies present very difficult foreign exchange quentions, and I shoutd like to say that if will not be poscible, with the present stite of the Emptre's foreitn exchange, to allow any additional dificult foreign currency for the purpose of importing malt, so that, execpt in so far as liereased use can be mude of local baviey, despite this atil, there will be po more beer. In fact, it may well bo thit the forcign exchange shortapy will cusse less beer to be brewed during the peat tew yeart thin is the case it present. Therefore 1 think the hor member for

Mr. Troughton
Lirobi Norh aeed not worry unduly boct the extent to which the flow of betr iblut inteffere with the Nairobi Umicipal Council's activities for the benefl of the African. In present circumbences this measure is likely to lead to bo more beer.
1 beg to support the motion:
Mn Cooke: Your Excellency, I did pot intend to speak, but I think the statement by the hon. Financial Secretary is owos unfortunate, because If that is really the position 1 do not think this Bill bould have been introduced, as I thint If will lead to increased suspicion on the pitt of the African that what we are giving with the one hand we are taking way with the other. I think it is most culortenste that that should be the position, and Government should make eqy effort to set that more malt is introduced into this country.
5 SR Alfrei Yoncent: Your Exetlency, 1 also did not intend to speak. tol 1 spoke yesterday on the question of sbort term policy, and surely the hon. Finncist secrethry is only talking about te immediate future-or at (least what we hope to be the immediste future. ale Twougrron: Near future). There Core 1 think we must, in considering this Bial, take into aceount the long term policy and if it in, 23 has been suggented by the hon. Member for Nairobl North mint to affect the amount of fuadr thich will be available for African we. fare thea I think we should make the provision suggetted, if it is not in the Bill, to that the revenue of the municipality or bocl auhority is not diminished because of this Bill I think also that in present circumstavios we shall have to sike great cue that we do not ourselves, by the paring of this Bill, without some form of rationing or something of the sort, crate a very mevere black market in beer. which we should try to avold.
Sí OHANoA: Your Excellency, 1 ber to unpport the Bill before the Couneil. The Lquar Ordinsince, 1934, tike many other messures of a discriminatory kind, nat looked upon by the Arricm commanity with a great deal of disfavour The lifting of this burden from the Arran will bo one of the greatest reliets and we haill also be grateful, to the

Govemment if the burden of the Native Registration Ordinance is lifted Hi will be welcomed throughout the country with a great deal of silisfaction The lifting of the burden alio makes for the smoother nuning of the Administrative machinery.
Clause 4 of the proposed amendment makes provision for the appointanent of Arrican members to liexniog courts I should like provision to be made to that permanient members can be appolated to the licensing, coutt who wrould know something about the machinery of the court The Bifl is looked upan by Arricans with temendous interest and it passing Into law will be wetcomed by all of us.
With those remark! I bez to support the BIII.
Ma Mannus Your Excellency, thero are a fow remarks I should tike to mako on this Bill. As my hon. collespue has jusi said, we are supporting thle bill wholeheritcilly but there are cetititn pointi I stould like to refer to.
Under chathe 2 zellers of beer and other non-spirituous drinks to Alricans are restricted, and licences will havo to be endorsed. I would only tike to nuspes that by doing that wa are dellately eneourating black marketine beciuse those people who do not have thait Hoences endoried will, wh they do al present well beer al black market prict to Africans. I would have been happis If there wai no restriction in the way of cellery and it people could waik into : crocer's atiop and buy beer, ta do membert of other communilies:

Clause 2 also lays down that the beef is to be purchased for consumption of the primises. It ls not usual for peoph to consuma beer in z wint merchant to cornuma would probsbly be druak to hare restaurants, hotels and in peoplo's bones As Alricans are only allowed to purctise for consumption of the premiese I take it that it will bo flegal foo tom to conume bect in a retsurnat of hotel If that be the care I think if will be mois valtortinite The next potat under elaume 2 is that there will be uthorized quantitics: 1 hope it meass that one would not be allowed to buy half a bottle of beer or half a bottio of aherry be if it messe hat thert will be a sort of rationing sydem for Arreass,

## [M/r, Malhu]

Whan other people can buy two of three botlies, I wiger it would be unfortunate. The fount point I should like to make in thit I hope that African traders wilt be conulderes for liquor tietnces, so that they, too, can sell beer to other Alricans I thould like cesiour considera tion given to that
One more point. As segaids the amendment to clause 6 I should lite to syy that at the present monent not only do Alrlcans consume beer in large quantities, but, an 1 have sald before in Councl when apeaking on this matter, they also dink apirtuous liquor, and unlew we can make the law work 1 do not think to will be neceuary to keep that liv. because it is not functioning at present. Thete ha lot of drink being bought on the black market and as you know, there are slo terrible things like Nublan gin being drunk all over the country and it is tpreading, 10 my tremendous horsor, to remole corner of the country, Unles we can make thls Iaw wotk 1 suthed 10 Your Excellency that li might be just as well not to reatrist Africam to a maticular kind of derink, when thay are drinking whit we do not want them to driths.

Finally I whould like to mention a polnt thit hat been raised by my hon. filend the Mrmber for Nalrobl North. thit at the pretent moment if the beer thope of the municipelity in Nairobl are. making A. proft, they will contlnue to make a profi ln any cace, becaurat at prevent the amount of beer that la consumed at back doors in River Road area If conulderible. I hive sild thls in Council before Tons and tons of beer is drunk by Africans every day. That alio mukes me doubt whether there has ever betn any thortage of beer, because that this been golnj on, and although my hon. Iflend the Famacial Secretiry Glinks that there in toing to be a ahortage of mult, I do not thint there will be any chortage of becr. 1 pernonally woilt tey that my hoin friend the Xlember for Nuirobi North whould nol have any fean, beciusp 1 think we all aree that the tuundinaf authorities should make wubthantial profits to the beer trade, so thit the nalive trusi fund can so the work it han been rated for.
With those remath I bee to support the bull

Ma. Wrn Hanels: Your Excellenty, I have your permission to state that as one or two points have been raised in the debate on this Bill, it will go to 2 select committec.
Dealing with the various points that have been raited, the hon member for Nairobi North suggested that there miqh be a falling off in the profite of the load beer canten. Pcrsonally, I do not think he need have any worry about it at all. If I were an Afriein and had to choose between a foreiga liquor at Sh I a glass as opposed to the exceflent beversee in the municipal canteen for 20 cents, I would go for the 20 cents per glass every time and have five glassea! For that reaton I have no feari mycelf that the pasing of this law will haye any elfert whatever on the amount of beer drunk in the municipal canteen. What really hurti the Africin is the fact that thry have been treated like school boyz He knows the beer does not ham him, but If he watis a batle he cannat get it without breaking the law, and it does an enomous amount of harm without achleving anything, becsuse as 1 have sald Aftican beer is often a more powtrful drink ithan European becr.

Regarding the use by the hon mentier Mr. Ohanga of the word "discrimination". I am getting very tired of the ume of that word, and I think we all are The liquor laws were in the strict sense distriminallon, but, al I pointed out when movini the Bill, it is diseriminatlon for the good of the people whom we were discriminating agalost, and it was almo dlseriminating very much igalast the European trader when he fint came to this country. We have learnt by bitter experience what uacontrolled tiquor an mean to any country, bleck or white Chesp in in Endiand in the 1 th century nearly ruined the country, and At the sume time unscrupulous triders on the Wext Coast were ruining the African by chesp sit, and the seme occurred in Polynella. We have avoided that swil in this country, snd have no Intention of allowing it to come in now because we want to meet the lawinl sipirations of people who know how to control themselves.

The hon. Member for African/aterests (Mr. Mathu) ralsed several-yery intest. exting polats, One whs that be asked why
[Wh, Wyn Harris]
Whould not every wine merchant be able th cell wines and beer to. Africans, and to celled that if they were not k sugese , would merely create an Mowd to it would merely create an obnowious black market. Both he and 1 durtes it will not be created. We propose of approve, of sufficient shops, 30 tha to sp will be no incentive on the part of there will be no incentive on the part o a person without a licence. to sed ico arrians and charge black market prices, because the African meed only 80 couple of doors down the road to buy at no approved shop. But what we do want is to be in a position to prohibit licensees whose bona lides we are not satisfied with, while sticking to the law and the parit of the law, possibly might attempt to lace beer or wine with methylated sprits or other apisituous liquors As to coosumption off the premises, it is true that the Bill at the moment only allows for sile for consumption off the premises, but it meets the hon. member's point that, of course, an Afrien can now drink beer o his own home and invite friends to driak beer or wine in his home It prevents him drinking in non-nalive bars, and 1 am afraid that we can see no posibic, way round the diffeulty at the erient moment. A tarse nufnber of bensed bershops in this town are not paticularly salubrious, and we do not comider it is in the interets of anybody thas Alricans should frequent those bars. Thut it is discriminatory legisintion is perferly true, but the liquor laws are also diseriminatory against me: I cannot po down Into a native village and buy my beri at $20^{\circ}$ cents a glass.
The final point is the question of spirimous liquor He suggested that, in order to prevent the male of those noxiaus Equars which we do have in this lown, the sele of brandy. sin, and whisky to Africass might solve the problem. I am Lrid that that is not a solution that tis Govemment ean acecept, and I believe ve thould be doing a grave disservice to the lare Arican communly if we were to do wo. It has got to be remembered. asd the hom member will agree with me, that When you meet the peeds of the wore advanced Airicans you have also tof to consider the needs and troubles of the ters advanced, and over whis quection of liquor there is no question that the more advinced Arrican who
really look to the intereis of his people will have no doube that we are absolutely right in saying that spintuoun liquor for Africans is a curse and has tot to be stopped is fat as the Alrican is concerned until he knows more about it 1 do not meant the more advanoed Alrican. but the more backward.
The question was put and cartiod.

## NATIVE LIQUOR (AMENDMENT) BILL

## Stcond Remono

Mn Wxn Hinaus: Your Excellency, I beg to move: That the Native Liquer (Amendment) Bill be read a secoad thme.

I do not propose to waste the time of Council on this, as it will alvo goi with its brother, to select committec. It metely putport that where there art loca puth ber for consumption uthorities silng beer for consumpuion ofl the premises, such as the munkipa becr:ghops in Nalrobl, they can also sell beer und wiacs for consumption on the premises Clause 3 sllows that where a licence has been granted to a montrative - hat is to say those lypes of licences wich tre cianted to large firms to kell which are granted to liquor to thair cmployees-they can also sell wines and beers provided the District Commissicner agrets: Here agals I wanc to point out very clearly that there is no proft motive in 11 , becaur all tho profis from both these types of bets shop have to go to mative wellare. It has not been applied, allhough I heve no doubt my tron. filend Mr. Mathu would like to m to bert more for like as by Arrians These ant the private proit of beer shop which are nun only typer on beten it is not comidered. for privite proft and it is not cometrol of desirate, in the Interestr of eopatrol of liquor, that such hops shoutd thl Europesin liquor for consumption on the Europises.

Clause 4. Opportunty Holtiken to Cluuse 4. Opportunily in in ordex to amend the present or to istue a licencet out enable it to be icyal out of a cabe whers 2 of time 14 arise perfectly respertable ex-krgenal make, and Lumbwh forpot to renew his liezser, hinty in consequence lirige numbers of thina in coneque to wail six months beloote the citizens had to wair apion! This is to mete shop could open apis.
that partirular pornt.
ML Hosson seconded. i.
The quation was put aod otried,

Sflcct Cosumrtee Apranted
Ma. Honsor moved: That the two Bils be referred to a ciect committice conilatine of Mf Trouthton as Chair mant, Mr, Wyn Hattis, Mr, Hobson, Mr Cooke, Mr. Thakore and Mr, Mathu.

The question whs pat and cerried. DILLS In COMMITTEE
Me Hosson moved: That Council do revolve fteclf tato committee of the whole Councll to consider, claus by clause, the Collawins Dilli-line Tes (Amendment Hil, the Sisal Diduntry (Amendment) Ditl, the Nolariet Public (Amendment) Bill, the Hospital: Services (European) (Amerdmenil till, and the Regaitiation of Ex. Pritonsts of Wer Hill.

AR SJacty ieconded.
The quetion wat put and carried. Council went into committce
Notairs Punle (Aucndulat) DhLL
Claus 2. An. Hosson moved: That cinuse 2 be amended by inmerting between "Colony" and "or's In the fifth line of the prapoled new rection 3 the word and comma -or In Uginda or Zinzuar Protectorales or In Tanganyika TertCory ${ }^{*}$ ".
The quextion wal put and carritd.
The $q$ uedion of the clatise as mended was put and chifled.
Tie llosrifals sinvacts (Evnorzan) (AMENDMrat) Bill
Clause 2 Mn Honsed moved: That clave 2 be amended by insertin between "CSO" and the word "by" In line 39 hhe worde "or part thereor"

The quevion was put and cartied.
The question of the cintise as mended wis pul end carted.
Ripathikilon of Ex. Paisosins or Win Blt
Claung. Ale Srkcir moved: That ciluth $\$(1)$ be amended by the deletion of the words "Notwithutarding ansthias hertinbefore conitined " and the substif tution thertot of the mord "Any".

The quetion wat put sud cartied:
The question of the claue al mmended wis puk and cartica.
Ath. Ho wsow movale Thay the follow. It M Milit be reportad bact to Council with amendracat: The Notaries Public (Ameadmeni) Bil, the Hoavital Services (European) (Anendmeat) Bill, and the Repetriathon of Ex-Pritoners of Wir gill.
Me STicey seconded.

The question was put and carricd:
Council resumed His Excellency reported accordingly.

## TIURD READINGS

-MrHosson moved That cach of the five bills be read the third time and prased.

MH. STACEY seconded.
The quetilon was nut nad carried, and the Dills read accondindy.

## Valedictory

Sth G. M. RENNIE
Ma. Tuonaley: Your Excellency, it is the wish of His Excellency the Governor and of hon, members on both sides of this Coundl that before the curtain it finally rung down on this sestion of the Council, I siould tefor to something which has been very present in all of our minds during these last few days.

1 tefer, Sir to the feeling which ntl of us here Jave that Your Exellency muy rol be returning ta Kenya at the conelu. thon of the period of icave on which you are about to embark. So strongly is this feeling field by His Excellency the Governor that he wrote 10 me last week and asked me to seck the perminilon of Counell to read to you perions! messige from himself, 1 will now, with your perminion, read thit mersige, which runs as follows:-

Wt is maticr of ereat regret to me that 1 mm not present in Council todiy to express personsilly to Hosourable Member and to the country at lerge the tceling which 1 know we all eatertila towards Sir Gilbert Rerinie-indi may I wdd, Lidy Reanie-0n uhis, which promitet to be the last, occasion when Sir Gilbert will sit in the Leginative Council of the Colany to which te has rendered such ounstandins and devoted service" (Applause) *It Is t believe, no sectet to Honour abie Members that ha was offeret hish ofice a year ago and niked io be exeused beeause he telt his duty lay to Kenya until he hid completed the fahionio and nuccessfui Invaching of the Develogment : And Reconstruction Authority and thet was typical of the selfers devotion to the public eature whlch han laspited everythics that be His docie- (Applaus) EBut now it is
[3r Thorniley]
probable that his great thlents will be proquired for His Majesty's service else where gnd that he will be leaving us: It is not necessary for me to enlarge it apon his great ability and outstanding zel and industry for they are lnown to all of us; nor upon his powets of debate, syimpathetic understanding and vise leaderghip of the legislature, for we have had continuous experience of mem indeed eveth had he not been them, cfficisl leader ous uquentionably have led it, from what ever seat or position he had occupied."
"It is hardly possible to think of any pbere of activity public, social or sporting in which, Sir Gilbert and Indy Rennie have not played a very dinioguished part and will not leave a iry lirge gap indeed. I belteve that his coird in this Colony must be unpectented and I am proud to know thet the Colonial Service can produce sxh a' man." (Applause) "I hope that jouns olficers in this Colony will bo ospired by so signal an eximple of devtion to the public good and the putilic service"
-I must not ask Mr, Thonley on my behalf to keep you longer; but I must add just this, that my personal obligatian to Sir Gilbert Rennie is unbounded. I have leant upon him, been ouded by him, and received from him tuch help, service and support as I can hardly believe any other Governar to biye crjoyed, and I wish I were here to sy thank you In the Lrginative Coupeil, where his great talents have beea $s o$ continuous employed. through the dark end dangerous yean whil the present day. I crave your leve to be essocialed to absentia with the tributes which I know you will be pajig to him todsy." (Applause.)
Sis, to that mestage which I huve just stad Hit Excellency has summed up, with characteristic clarity and simplicity, the trat debt in which you have placed this comy for the valuzble cervices you hre rendered to it since your appointmeat an Chief Secretary to the Govern meat it 1939 , both in the field of achievement and chample. We have become aceustoried to think of you as Chatman of the Development ind Reconstrudion Anhority, and I well remember when I
was in London the inyitence with which the Governot pressed upon the Secretiny of Seste your appoiatment as Chairman of the Development Committes His Excelichey's view then wis that po one else-could command the confidence of this country to the exteni necessery to convince the country that the Government meant businest We all know now What a wise and statesminlike choige that was thear, hearh, and it must have beed very gratifyiag to the Gquemor to be able to write a litule mote than a star later to congratulate you Slit on the snlendid job which you and your committee had done in produclas tho Development Committe Report.

We bluo have a duty today to remember with gratitude the grest public services mhich have been given to this country during these last few years by Lady Rennic. (Applause) Lady Rennie his, as hon membert are swure been prominenlly asociated durint these year poit the Keny Wamen's Emeroenc With the Keny Wamens Ensergeney Organization, the Eat Aftigan Women's Leapue, and the Lady Northey Homs, and 1 undersiand that she was quile tireleis in the work which she did in the canicens duriag the war, We thall be raleful If you will fet her know that raiela have been very Jerply. these services bave.
apprecisted by us all.
In conclurion Sir, ind in speatiof as I have the hooour for the time belag to. do on behalf of my colleaguen on thil do, ide of Coun women of the civis anvis to country, I wish on their betual to phet on record that during the prtiod of yout

[^2]$\qquad$
service here yot have carmed the reagect, admiration and affection of all of m. and is is oir wish that, should the avens corte to pass which we are now contert. platios, you will take away wifh you our very best wisbes for many years of happiners and success, which we are con leappines will be yours In whalevet pou vinced wif called upon to serve by His you may be called (Apptause).
Sir Alrico Vinelni: Yout Eucelency we lenire most incerely to be lency, we ceure most unctich mide by Mr. asociaced with rem equilly certain that Thornicy, ad lam equaly cermin tha Sir Reginald Robins, our colmaghe on Develogment and Reconotruction Authority who is in England today, wand wish to join me in in most sincert tribute
$\qquad$

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
[Sir A. Vincenl]
10 yoin, Sir, al Claitman of the Aulhority for the valuable servics: you have also readered to the country in that eapacity. and for: your spltit of complete co. operation with us at all tinex if if is the cale that you are not to come back to us af the conslision of your present leave, we catnestly hope that your future we eatnesily wine witl be declded upon by the Secietary of State will at least be worthy of your sbility sod capacity. (Applatis). Wherever you may so, I can guare you that the good wiphes of the popple of this country so with Lady pepple of this country no with
Retnif and yourself (A pplause).

Mn Patel: Your Excellency, the Indian clected membery are very glad to ascocinte themelien with the remarki mude by the hor. Acting Chef Secretary and the hon. Member for Nairobl South. In any nev arpointiment to which you nuy go I, on behalf of the indtin clected membern, whith you the best of luck and a mont suaceufili Ime. (Applaute).
Ma, MAmU: Your Excellency, on behal of my colleigue and of the African people of thls land. I thould like to auociate muedf with the remarke that have bern made by the han Chief Secretury reparing the occation of jour leaving us 1 perwinally have watchad with tremendous linerent the great interest gou took in the public affirs of this luad It th not on one, but on many occaloas, that I have noticed how keen you are ta edranos the development of the Afrlain communily In every respect, not leat $\ln$ all matien that concern the uevelopment of their tand, education and the rest of it. I do know that the African peopte whure the feeling that have besn olpromed by His Excellency the Governor, at read 10 is by the han. Chiel Secretary, and we ahall definitely mise you cery much to this country. We hope that in shatever capacity you ate soing to werne lis Majealy the King. you will nof forget this land to whith you have siven lery saluable menkes, that you will s eriember us, ans that on eccation you may be able to come and pay in a, vidit. We extend alwo cood withes to Lidy Reninic, and we wish both of you a tery happy and waccesful life. (Applause).

Me Thoucurow; Your Excelleacy. there is but linte for me to add to the
speeches of hon. members, particularls that of my bon. friend the Acting Chier Secretary, but I do wish to add something: because it has falien to my lot to work under you, Sir, and in the closent ponsible touch with you for, I think, a longer period than any member of the Council on this tide, and that work over a period of nearly eight years has been a mon: unestimable privilege to me 1 must say. spenking lor myself and for those who have worked under you in close touch. our wish is not that you should go clewhere; thit any olfer which is made to you to go clsewhere you may we fit to reftise; and that we shall have the pieasuife of seeing you bact with us once again after a very well earned leave. That, Sir, is our wish. We do, net always get our wish, bit I tincerely hope, for quite celfith teasons, that we do in this case. (Applause)
Ma Wriw Harais: Your Exocleacy, should you not return, you will remem. ber, I hope, with aflection that in this very topay turvy, and entirely, charming. Colony we are in the habit of making fusieral orations while we are not quite certain what is going to happen to the patient I speak on behalf of the Rrovincial Administration Duing the cigh years that you have been Chief Secretary I have been a district oflecri", and I could not let thit occasion pass without relerring to the affection and esteem in Which the Provincial Administrition bold Sou, I do not wish to take up the time of Council, but there aro two qualities which we particularly edmire in you, One Is the moral courige you have atwaye hown in every, walk of life, and the other It your mental integrity. We will be very sorry it you ahoutd leave us (Applause)

Mes Silverter: Your Excellencs. may I be allowed on behill of the womsa of this Colony of every rice to sent our yery sincere appreciation to Lady Renic Other people have tnentioned her public work, which was of enommous value, but 1 thind only the women of the Coliaty know whit the prional example, ber very areat personal beauty and cham. ber kindness and friendship to us all, has meant in setting a standard in this Colony, (Applause)
His Excuinncy: Hon menbers 1 Deed hardly way that I have seldón boca pliced in a more embarrasion position.
pelifop-
Acting Governorl
(Actis Governorl in sol sure ficty spenking, in my 1apporary capacity as President of his Concit, 1 should not have ruled out of Corsci, 1 of these specches as dealing order a hypothetical proposition! (laugh. © EF$)$

Nedess to say I very much appreciste Ne very kind words that have been siid, apecinlly about my wife, and about mysti. The Govertior's message, as you an appreciate, and also the specches, ail appern all too generous. So far as the ave betn all too generous. So inr. is the
Govenor's mesage is concemed, I think Co all reilize that we have a grest dent to leam from him, I certainly constder that my own education in ndministration masidvinced enormously in the past two jeiri uder his very able and wise leaderthip of this Colony, and if it should so Amppen that I go to another Colony at the end of my leave I am perfectly centin thal I shall be more fit to tead the $\because$ filirs of that Colony than! should hiave beea it Sit Philip Mitchell had not showa me in many ways how administmion. boukt be earried out
Hy, Hon, friend the Acting Chief Scretary relefred to the country's debt 10 ax, but the shoe is very much on the obke foot. 1 came here ut the feginning of the war, some elght years $n$ garnow. and I bave worked here during the war years I m proud to think that I have: been sble to take a pert In'the splendid dr eflort of this Colony and, looking. bect over those yeart I realite that Kemar war efforf achieved the resultt that it did because it was a combined flor of all the communtites of the Colony and of oftcials and unoffictals the Thas has been an excellent object kexon to many of us, and it is one that 1 bave prized tery highly myselt.
So fur as the question of my leaving is coccorined, all I can say is that there are udictions that 1 may not return here al the end of my leave, but until I so to London as I propose to do riext month. it may be that I shall recive no further information on the subject, 1 have no doubt that the matter is under uctive coosideration! (Laughter)
As regards the question or my nomembering Kenya, there can be no doukt about that I owe a tremendous det to this country becanse, for ooe
reason amony olters, I wis able to hace my. Tamily here with me dining the difficull war years, and 1 greatls, appreciate the fact that my chidiren were growing up in the lovely surroundiags of Kenya, with edocations and olher advantitet which-ibey could unot possibly find in any olter colony that ! know ol. Kenya is a lovely country it is 2 mos theresting country, I wamed in 1939 belore I came bere that 1 was coming to a diffcult fob The waraing proved to be quite correct, but the job was interetion and it was vell worth while, and in my view that is the important thing about a lot-not whether it is difficult but whether it is worth while; and to far as the poil of Chief Secretary, Kenya, th coocerned, it has been very well worth while.
It would be wrong tor me to allow hhs opportunity to pass without expressing my appreciation of all the conperation and assistance 1 have recelved from wo many officials and unomicial colleafuct on the many commitret on whikh they and thave served during the wat years. If my name is asoctated with any worth white activities during the pait years,' It isodue entirely to the peqpile who terved on thore commitees with mo and who did most of the work. AI timei I acted as spokesman, at limes pethaps I acted as spershead, but the wort was done chletly by the members of the committeet, and to all those who gave mit such unfillas support and coopperation durite those diffeult y yers i thanks.

Thave expressed on other voculoal my apprecition of the wort done by the Civil Service geperally during the war, 1 realize, siting as I dio is the secretariatthe strain that wai presing upon 10 many officen and so many departomats. many officen and mork and tediced with incressed werk years. and I stafl during the war years, and I should like to take this opportualiy of paying a tribute to the way that offirers, sometimes nor too fil, sonstimes well over the retiring ace, shouldered tha burden of the war yeify ind antied on because lt was their duty to do so.
Perhaps I ahould say a word ebout my Pernaps bichorelopneps and peovertric. Hica Auhbrity-at this atege, If is with the greatet relurtinct and the pretitst
[Actins Governot]
segret that, if I E0, I jive up myr connexion with Devilopmenl and Reconstruction Athority at this stage. The plast are beglaning to be implemented; the variaus projects that we have talked mbout and whitten about-lor wo long tefe bednning to thow themselvet. Buildinge are golnt up here and there, and in the coure of if ywars the development prosemme will, I think, make satifactory progress It in therefore with the freated reget that I leave Derelopment Ind Reconstrueton Authority and the wdik of Develomment and Reconstruc. tion Authority it this most interesting stagt, and f cin only zay that 1 thlak that tha work of the Authority has been so advanced afnce tis inception on the In Aujut, 194, that the development propremme enviaged In the Deyelop ment Commilice Report will go stesdily athd atidfactorlly forward duting the temulning period of the ten yeari plan 1 thoutd like to nay a tribute to my owo colleaguet on Development and Reconitistlon Authonty who have siven me all support and cooperation in the activilien of the Authortiy

I Im one of those who belleve In the future of Keriya and having lived eight yeais in thin lovely country, I hope sooner of later to come back-not to settle in The ordinity wence, but at least to pay a vidt cecalonally. Unfortunately my wartime ectivitiet have not enabled me to do sumelent reconnoitaring to tee the plot that I am analous io buy before 1 depart, Berhupe that la a litie optinitite, but it hai been my endesvout for wome time to do a little scoudagi hough so far I have betn unuertailul. I. Can my, however - that, both my wle and mysely have not seta the las of Kenyi and that we both intend to come back in the future ind to senew our ucquaintance with our many friteds here (Appiause.)

It It no use pretendity that Kenya lut not many dificult problems shead of it If ha, The problems are complicated and diffcult, but for my gutt 1 km conflent that if all communities work wholeheattelly logether ind work hard these problemi will be colved In uch a manner that the Colony will adrance and will woaper in the way thit we who have its intertsts at heart ginotrdy hope for.

Finally, I should Iike to texprest apprecialion to the hon members of this Council of the comperation and astivance which they have at all times given me to carrying out my duties as Chit! Secretary and yito as Pretident on the occtions thet I have acted as sucti- A spiendic example of that co-operation has been given this week, when hon menbers put the convenience and the buiners of this Counal before their own convenience and thus enabled Councilto finish at a reasonably early hour his morniog inticad of having Council earrying on till next week. I em very grateful Indeed to hon. members for their co-operation in That way. I grealy appreciate the hig stindard of procedure and debate that has been thown In this Councit, and I trust, and indeed confidenily expeei, that the new Council next year will eart on the Iraditions of thls present Council and of fit predecessors.

I am sure that my wile will be very proud of the mersages that I take to her. She has had-one, if I may say 10 particularly sirong Interest is this country and thet is the Lady Northey Home, and the was very pleared to be able to open the outside ctinic of tha Home before she went on leave a few wectic aco. Like myself, she will reslit that the best wiches of our many frient! In Kenya go with us, when I pass on to her, is I thall be pleased to do, the many kiod mexnges that have been glven to her and to me today.

Hon member, as atarted of by ciy ing this situation in which I tind myzel If very embarrasing, but 1 thank you al mosit sincerdy for the kind and all too gencrous mestages that you hive sivet to me loday. I thould not liko anyose to think that Kenyz owes more to me thas I owe to Kenya, I realize, and have lons realied, the pleasant life 1 and my famity have had in Kenya, ind if I have dop anything to mepsy the debt that $I$ owe to Keny because it has given me, as have sidid the plessure of hating my tamily here with me during the wat period, 1 am only 100 pleared and to proud to do so. I thent you very much indect: (Applause)

## ADIOURNNENT <br> Cowncil edjourned sine dics

Writtan Answers to Questions 1947

Na 14 -Indus Giens Scroo, Naisons Me Cocrer:

Wil the Goyernment please stale then the actual building of the proposed Government Indian Girls' School on Juja Road, Nairobi, will be iten in hand and the reasons why, in spite of its most urgent need, ft has been held up?

Reply:
It is expected that tenders for the initial deter of the work will be received by the end of June and that bullding operitions will begin during July.
The delay in starting the work is due to the fact that the preparation of plans morking drawings and bills of quantities couiled a great deal of work, which on serount of ahortage of staff and pressure of other urgent work 100 k longer 10 complete than had been expected.
The necesily of erecting the tchool ar toon as possible is recognized by the Development and Reconstruction Auth. ority, which will do its best to expedite He work:

No 31-Morocoro AGRICULTURAL Scuoos

- Mla Parras:

Will Government please shate when the Aorogoro Agrimultural School is Hely-to be-ready-and how-many Indian youths from Kenya it will danit?

Reply:
It is hoped that the Morogoto Agriculteral School will be ready for occupation in September next. The precisc opening dute cannot, however, be piven as this t dependent on the result of efforts to otain a snitable Headmaster.
The number of Indian youlhs from Kenja which the school will admit is ten.

## Na 36-ASINN EhtrLonuent

Le. Pathu:
Will Government please make 3 public statement in regard to investigations that it earried out in purstance of pangriphs 29 and 30 of Sessional Paper No. 8 of 1945 ?

No Refb, No specife investgation hat been carried out with s view to discovering other opportunities which might be opened to the Indian populaton sines enquirier have revented thit there it litile or no unemployineat amongit Asians at the procent time.

No, 45-Astin Cive Senvavis
Mr. Partan:

1. Is Government aware (a) that the duties of the varioun higher subordiasto posts now scheduled under the Kenya European Local Civil Service such is accountants, office mperiniendeats, storekeepers, autidani scoouniants, astistant slorekeepers, examining offcers: (Customs), Revenue Oficern, etc. were formerly peiformed by Asisas although delgnited as eleck (b) that beyond approvid experience and /or the educational quallicalions and standards uniformly prescribed alike for the European and Atlan branches no special requirements are prescribed for these poits, (c) that there are Acians in the Service who fulal those requiremerils? $\rightarrow$
2. If so, will Government pleate explain tio on what ground Actass are excluded from filling thove poats, (i) in view of the fact that the lawer zubordinate poats at peesept occypled by Arians are demanded by and cunnol rewonably be denied to educted rewnably be Africans, what provison don Governi ment propose to ruke for the increasing number of lacal Aska youthis now in the uervice and who wish to join the Scrivice tn the future and who posess qualifetions of a and who poseess qualifentions of a candard not inferior to hote heal by Europenns to thave their whare of hizher appointments in the public kre vied of the Colony?

Repit:

1. (o) $\mathrm{No}_{\text {, }}$ sir, though it is true that from time to time variour clases of work fommety carried out by Ailens ane trans. ferted to Eurogeins and whe versa.
(b) For some ponts special requirements are nexestary.
(c) Yes air
2. (i) Where the work of any such pont could uxitably and satisfsctorily be caried out by an Asian officer, the Government would nol segard the appointment of sueh an officef as cricjuded.
(ii) The Government doer not propose [o dake any pecial cetion in the matter. As and when poits heid by Europesns can uppropriately be replaced by poiss held by Asians suitable action will be uken. Similariy, when appropriate. additionsl poite will be created from time to time in the Astan Clvil Service. 1 mus, however. point out that the policy of the Govemmeni in the admlni. alration of the pubtle nervice is not pimarly to provide avenuei of employment tor any particular race or races but 10 provide the most cconomical and efletent bais for the maintenance of ediministrillve ind tocial services.

## NO, SS-TCNOE LiCinsing

## Me Partaik

Arising out of Government's anawer to Question No, 3, will Governmeat please state if it is postible for it now to make the statement which thould haye been made some time in May?

Reply:
Yes, sir.
2. The Government has now decided in principle that the present restritive control upon the issue of retail traders Hecnces under the Defence Regulations Ahoild be withdrawn as from date to be lixed, In the meantime, Traders Licenting Committees have been informed of the policy of the Government and if has been suggested to them that they hould impose "no restictions except those arising from on epplieatit's criminal record; lack of financial stability. or from the fact that he does not possers cuitable premises.

## Index to tho Legislative Council Dobates OFFICIAL REPORT

SECOND SERIES
VOLUME XXVIL-PARTI
Third Sersion: 22nd July to 25th Juht, 1947

EQPLNATION OF ABMEViAItions
Bills: Read First, Second or Thind ume-1R, 2R, 3R; IC. $=$ In Committec; SC, - Referred to Sclest Committec; SCR-Select Committee Repont ReCI.-Re-
committed to Council

Admalasiration of Oalb-1
Attorney General, Acting
Ser Hobson, Mr. J. B.

1718-
Domestic Employment (Cerificate of Registration). 1R, 10; 2R, 142: SC, 148
Employment of Servants (Amend - ment, $1 \mathrm{R}, 10,2 \mathrm{R}, 14 \mathrm{I}$, SC, 148

Horpital Services (European) (Amẽndment). 1R. $65: 2 R, 149 ; 1 C, 163: 3 R$. 164
Liquar (Amendment), 1R, 10; 2R, 134; SC, 163
Native Liquor (Amendmem), 1R, 10; 2R, 162: SC, 163
Native Registration (Amendment), IR, 10; 2R, 139; SC, 148
Notaries Public (Amendment), $1 R_{1}$ to 2R, 148; IC, 163: 3R, 164
Requitration of Persons, 1R, 10, 2R 117; SC, 148
Repatriation of Ex-Prisonent of War 1R. 215; 2R, 151; IC, 163; 3R, 164
Sisal Industry (Amendruent), 1R, 10: 2R, 117; 1C, $163 ; 3 \mathrm{R}, 164$
Tei (Amendment) $1 R_{r} 10,2 R_{1}, 115$ IC, 163; 3R, 164

Mmedeh, Mr. M.-
Land utilizuion and settlemens, 34
That, Mr. D. L.

* Land utilization and setilement, 105 Stal Industry (Amendment) Bill, 117 Tea (Ainendmen) Bilh, 115:


## Moj4, Mr. S. R-

Kenya High School, 152
Law Courts, 7

Carendkb-Geatiack; Major F, WiElephant lieences 7
Empire Parliamenury Associaton, 14 Land utilization and seltement, 50,71 Meat Markeling Board, 12. 13

Clive Natlve ComminloserSee Harris Me. P. Wyn

Chile Secretary, ActiatSee Thomley, Mr. Co H.

Cocker, Mt. A. R.Indian Gitrs' School, Nalrobl. 173 Registration of Persons Bill, 129
Coake, Mr. S. V.-
Govermment pertiosert, 9.
Land utillation and cettemen!, 17,
108
Lew Courts, 7
Liquor (Almendmerit) Hill, 197
Meat Marketing Board, 12, 13
Daltan, Mr, A-
K.U:R \& H, realigment 69, $69 \% 70$ Pitcerige on K.U.L. \& H. 5
Dtrector of AproniturtSte Bliunt, Mr. D. L.
Dirretor of EdycmitioSee Pititck, Mr. R.
Edje, Mr, G. M/K.U.R. \& H. realigument. 70 Lund utilization and settlement; 26
Flancelal SocretsirySee Troughton, Mr. J. F. ©.
Gesernal Meneger, KUN E HRSee Dalton, Als. A
Goverpor, HE, the Aeding See Rennie, Sir G. M.

Hants, Mr, P. Wy-
Domertic Empioyment (Ccrtificate oly Regtarition) Bill, 142
Employment of Servants (Amendment) Dill. 141
KU.R. \& H, retignment, 70
Lind untzallon and teflement. 87. 101
Lquor (Amendment) Bill, 154, 160
Native Liquor (Arsendmen1) Bill, 162
Native Regidration (Amendment) Bill, 139. 140

Regluitation of Perionis DH1, 117, 137
Yaledictory, 168 .
Hobroa, Mr. J H,
Enlty permiti, 67
linmigratlon restrictioni, 12
Migatation, 3
Notirlei Pubilc (Amendment) Dill, 148
Riclal kgregallon 3
IIoplum, Mr, J, G, IH,
land wiflailon and retilement. 31
Sores, Major F, IL. de V,-
land utilisation and cetulement, 98

* *) Ret, Major A, G,-

Nenya Itgh Schooln 152
Mathus, Mr, $\mathrm{F}^{-}$
Civil servanti and kenya HIghlands. 2 Dommatic Employinent (Cerificate of Reghatiation Hill, 146
Enupte Pahlimentary Asiociation, 17
Land ubllization and settement, At
Liquor (Ameridmient) Bill. 158
Meat Marketing Bozrd: 13
Native Regiatration (Amendment) Eitl, 140
Reliatrallon of Persont Biil. 132
Realedictory, 167 ,
Mermber Aor Aericulture and Notural - Rrmamere

Sre Cavendiah-Dentinck, Anjor $F_{,}$W.

## Alcmaber for Itealih and Lecal Govers.

 met-Sir Nontiner, Mr, C, E

## Mortmer, Mir, C, E-

Kiumu Infectious Diseswes Hospitil.
Alombess Eutopern Hoipitia, 10 m
ANombat Hospital Committec. 9

## Alothome:

Empire Parliamentary Aroociation, 14
Land utilifation and ettlernent, 17, 71
Pentont, 13, 70
Schedules of Additional Provinion 13. 153.

Mundy, Mr. J. Cm
Hospital Services (European) (Amendment) gill 150 fory

Nev!, Mr. W. G. D. HLKapkntetSotik Road, 70 KUR: \& H, realignment, 68,69
Nombam European Hospital, 10 Mombass Hospital Committee, 9

Ohnere, Mr. A-
LIquor (Amendanert) Bill, $15 \%$
Paperi Lidd-1, $11,66,152$.
Patel, Mr: An Di-
Empire Parlismentniy Associstion, 17
Vatedictory 167
Petret, Mr. Nت-
Dial cessions in schools, 6
Presentation of Insindi-1
Prtbm, Mr. A
Asian Civil Servants, 174
Asian emplojment, 173
Dusi sessions in sehoolt, 6
Edueation Expenditure Commites. 153
Elephant licences, 7
Entry permits, 66
Immigration restrictions, 11
Indian whool hostels, 4
Kisumis Infectious Diteases Hospital. $+1$
Migration, 2
Morogora Agricutural School, 173
Pilferage on K.UR. \& H. 5 ,
Racial setreghlion, 3
Second-hund motor earr, 3
Social tervices for Indians, 4
Third party insurance, 8
Trade licensing 176
Quentions aral arowers to -
No, 24-Pensions tribunals, 11
No. $25-\mathrm{Civil}$ Servints and Kenyz Highlands-2
Na. ${ }^{27}$-Migration. 2
No. 28 -Eniry permits, 66
No. 29 -Racial segregation. 3
No, 10 -Stcond-hand motor cart, 3
No. 10-stcond-hand motor can,
No. 32-ladian school hostely, 4 ,
No. 33 -Social services for Indins,
No. 34-Kisurnu Infectious Disenes Hospitil. 4
No. 37-Pilerage on KUn H. $^{\text {S }}$
No. 38-Imminralion restrictionaril
No. 39 -Dual reviont in mehoofs. 6

No: 10 - Elephant licences 7
No. 4-Eephant High School, 152
No. 42 -Kenya
No. 43 Law Cours, 7.
No it Third party insurance, 8 ,
No. 46 -Government pensioners, 9
No. 47-Mieat Marketing Board, 12
No. 48 -Mombasa- Hospital Com mitte, 9
No. 49-Moribasa Europcan Hospi-
ra! 10
No. S2-KUR. \& H. realignment. 68
No. 55 -Kapkatet-Sotik Road, 70
No 54 - Education Expenditure Committec, 153

Qeathonh milten answern to-
No, $1+$ Indian Girls' School, Nairobi, 173
No. $31-$ Morogoro Abricultural School, 173
No. 36-Asian employment, 173
No. 55-Asinn Civil Servants, 174
No. 55-Trade licensing. 176
$\mathrm{RHFH}, \mathrm{Dr}, \mathrm{M} . \mathrm{A}$ -
Pensions tribunals, 1
Land utitization and xetlement 49
Remble, Sir G. M.
Yalediciory 168
Sthr Comittees Appolnted-148, 163

## Silvener, Mry -

Domestic Employment (Cerificate of Registration $/$ Bill, 144
Registration of Persoms Bill, 128
Valedittory, 168.
Stucey, Mr. II. E.-
Repatriation of Ex-Prisoners of War Bill. 157

Ospensiaa of Sumdlaz Rules and
Orders-115
Thakore, Mr. S. T.-
Registration of Perons : Ein, 135
Thoraley, Mr. C. HL
Civil Servants and Kenya Highiands, 2
Kapkates-Sotik Rosd. 70
Kapkatesotik
Viledictory, 164
Troushtoan, Mr.J. F, G.-
Education. Expenditure Committee. 153
Government pensioner, 9
Hoxpital Services (Europenn) (Amendmentl Bith. 148
Indian sehool hosets. 4
Liquor (Amendment) Bill, 196
Pensions, 13, 70
Pensions tribunsla, 11
Schedutes of Additional Provilon, 13. 153
Sceond-hand molor cars. 3 -
Social services for Indians, 4
Thid pany inumance, 9
Valedictors, 167
Valediciory-
Sir G. M, Rennit, 164
Yineent, Sle Alfred-
Empire Parlimentay Atsociation, 16
Hosplial Services (European) (Amendment) Eill, 150
and utilization and wettement. 10
Liquor (Anendment) Bilt, 157
Registration of Perions Bill, 127
Valedietory, 166
Woodley, Mr. F, G; P-
Liquor (Amendment) Bill. 156
Regisisation of Perrons Bill, 131

## KENYA NATIONAL ARCHIVES

PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE
1

Description of Document - LEGISLATIVE COMICIL DEBATES, VOL, XIVII.
22nd July, to 25th July, 1941.

Reference No. $\qquad$ Erom Contral Govornmont-Itbreng

## END


[^0]:    1 hive touched onp.

[^1]:    iolve what is the rally titter objection

[^2]:    
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$

